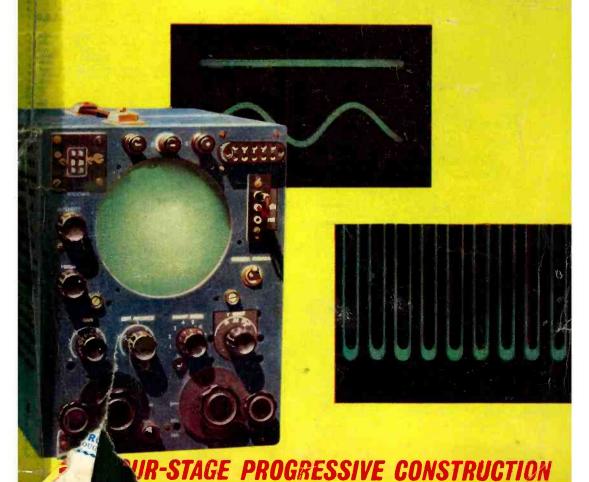
Practical 24WIRELESS

VERSATILE
DOUBLE-TRACE
OSCILLGSCOPE







SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS



Sales & Service APPLY DIRECT FOR CATALOGUE TO

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD **ADCOLA HOUSE GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4**

Telephones MACaulay 4272 & 3101

Telegrams SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIOGRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)



A.C. ONLY. Chassis size 15 x 6\frac{1}{2} x 5\frac{1}{11} n high. New manufacture. Dial 14\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{11} n ln 2 colours, predominantly gold.

Pick-up Ext. Speaker. A. E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push buttons—OFF, L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.F. Transformer. Tone Control. 1000-1900 M: 200-500 M: 88-98 McA. Valves E250 reg.; RCHS1. EPE89, E.ABCSO. ELS4. ECCS5. Negative feed-back caresis. Speaker and Cabinet to fit chassis (talke model), 47/46 (post 5\frac{1}{12}).

9 x 6\frac{1}{10} n: ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER, 20\frac{1}{12}, to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS; Chassis 33.100 down and 5 monthly payments of £2. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F., 12/6. Feeder 6d, yd. Circuit diagram \$16\$.



THE "VERONA" SPEAKER CABINET ONLY 65.9.6. (carr. 7/6).

Beautifully finished in semi-matt medium 23\square\text{in. high x 11\square\text{in. x 13\square\text{in. Takes 8in. speakeroom below (11\square\text{ x 10in.) for amplifier, if de (Our 5 W. amplifier price 80f-, post paid, Speakers from 18/6 to £4, SPECIAL OFFER of 18/6
Speaker, Cabinet and Amplifier for only £9 carriage naid.



PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

(5/- Carr.)

Brand new 200/240 A.C. main Bass, treble and vol. control With valves EZ80, ECC3 se 2-EL84 giving full 8 w Chase 12 x 3 x 3 in. With o.p. tran for 2-3 ohm speaker. From pan over and used as "fiving panel".

ed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel" x 4 w., same price. Fixed panel. Tone & Vol. Controls (normally scre Stereo version

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER



Type TRS, Fully built, high gain, lo noise, printed circuit. Attractive grand gold front panel 13 x 1½ Height 5½ in. overall. Front to bes 5½ in. vol. and on-off tone. Intraction and ext. speaker jacks. Yalwangic eye, ECC83, ECLP2, EZS Mains trans. Ready to bolt to B.5. Deck. Complete with switch wad wired. Our Price ONI.Y 26,13,0 (6) Packing and Carr). Also available 5 Collaro Deck at 5/- extra.

6-TRANSISTOR KITS AND SETS

O-IMMIDIOUR KIID AND SEIS
All brand new parts. Rexine and Vynair Cabinets. Different
All holes drilled in printed circuit boards. Full M.W. and L.W. &
Car aerial socket. Alignment service, 17/6, inc. return post.
supplied separately. Built in 2/3 hours. 500 mW. output.
2/8, refunded on purchase of kit.

SUPERHET CIRCUITS THE "SCALA" THE "MILAN"





"Scala" Kit 24.19.6. (Post 3/-). Size 8½ x 2 x 5½in. high and 3½n. speaker; or fully built 27.10.6.

"Milan" Kit \$5.17.6. (Pos Size 9 x 3½ x 7in., 8 x 2½in. 8p

100 mF. + 200 mF. ELECTROLYTIC. New 275 v. (350 v. nume).
4in. x llin. dia., 5/- each. (Post 1/-).
ALL ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHER THE
STATED. TESTED BEFORE DESPATCE.
Terms Available on Items over 55. Send 63. (estamps will do) for 20 perlillustrated catalogue. Delivery by return C.O.D. (2/- extra.
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

RADI GLADSTONE

"SCALA", CAMP RD., FARNBO DUGH, Hants. H CLOSED SATS

£3.15.0

MW 38/94

£4.15.0

ulles

MOST MULLARD. 12in. MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMI-SCOPE. BRIMAR. PERRANTI TYPES.

SPECIAL TEMPORARY OFFER Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase we are offering MW 31-74 Tubes at the unrepeatable price of 291-, MW 36/24 ditto. 39/-. P.P. 12/6. The

above are guaranteed for 6 months.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 30 Top Makes

PROCESSED IN OUR OWN FACTORY

64in. 7/6

14in.

£2. 0.0 £3. 0.0 £2.10.0 £3.10.0 15-17in.£3. 5.0 £4. 5.0

21in. £3.15.0 £5.15.0

CRM 172 MW 43/64 £6.0.0

HIGHEST QUALITY-COMPARE OUR PRICES GUARANTEED INEW TYPES

12 Months

TRANSISTOR RADIO

Zephyr 6 transistor midget de luxe, superhet 180-560 metres with leather case few £4.10.0

100 RESISTORS Excellent. Sizes 1.3 watt.

100 CONDENSERS 10/-

Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Condensers, 3 pF to 5,000 pF, 1.18T VALUE OVER £5.

12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 2 Meg. Unused, mixed, present, long sp., switched, etc. CONDENSERS. 25 Mixed, Electrolytic. Many popular sizes. List Value 25. Our frice 10/-

SILICON RECTS.

250V 500mA standard TV replacement. Top quality 8/6 (3 for 24/-)

3 VALVE AMPLIFIERS

Kit of new parts, consisting chassismains and output transformers, valves (P61, 6G6C, 6X50) and all components. With full instructions for making high gain amplifier with separate base and treble controls, negative feed-back, etc. Truly unusual value at 29/-

RADIOS

Guaranteed 3 Months

VALUE!

5in. 7 x 4in. 8/6

4 watt AMPLIFIERS 4 watt AMPLIFIERS excellent amplifier with high gain preamp stage, 1092 driving 10914 output stage, complete with 8in. speaker. In attractive 2-tone case, Tone control. negative feed-back, ready for immediate use, individually tested. Amazing volume and clarity, ideal for guitars, record players, p.a. in smail halls, baby alarms etc. Fasily worth 25. Our price whilst stocks last. Carr. Packing, etc. 7/6.

CO-AX, low loss, 6d. vd., 25 yds., 11/6, 50 yds., 22/-, 100 yds., 42/6. Co-a Plugs, 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/6.

ALL WAVE

VERDI 55. MAINS 5 VALVE SUPER-SENSITIVE SUPERHET. Really attractive high quality modernistic pastel and gold cabinets. Very compact, Wavebanis 18-50m 180-509m, 700-2000m, ferrite aerial and throwout aerial. Smooth slow motion tuning. High finx 4in. speaker. AMAZING S.W. PER-PORMANCE, CLARITY, VOLUME, Standard ministence valves. Easily serviced, standard layout. Truly unisual value and UNRE-PEATABLE absolutely complete with guarantee and 7 Gns.

VERDI 54. As above but medium and long wave only. 6 GnS. each.

BBC/ITA 14in. TVs.

With CRM 141 Tubes. Absolutely complete, tested for raster. Famous make, large purchase enables us to offer them at Carr. 12/ni. £4.19.0

AM/FM RADIOS

Fantastle offer. 7 valves plus 2 diodes. Contemporary Cabinet. Top quality and fulsh. A.F.C. Absolutely complete. Guaranteed 3 months £11

PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS. Take all sizes Records, all speeds, amplifier, auto-clianger, Garrard new "Blimiline" Gram. In two-tone Case, 13 gns. All absolutely new, PORTABLE RADIOGRAMS. As above with 5 valve superher radio. Med. and with 5 valve superher radio. Med. and Long wave. Fantastic value. 17 gns.

TELEPHONE C.O.D. ORDERS DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY.

P.V.C. CONNECTING WIRE

100 yd. 30 mill: Special Price 7/8, 200 yd. 30 mill: Special Price 12/8, 25ft. Coil. 1/-. 6 Colls different colours. 4/-. Connecting dex. Prices as above.

TRANSISTORS

Guaranteed Top Quality Huge reductions. Red Spot standard L.F. type now only 1/6; White Spot R.F. 2/2. Mullard Matched Output Kits (OCSII) and 2-OCSI 5), 12/6. Receiver Kits. (OCSI (2), six transistors. 24/-

AF114 8/- 0C28 12/8 0C31 5/6 AF115 7/8 0C36 14/- 0C31D 5/6 AF117 7/8 0C44 5/8 0C170 8/6 AF117 7/- 0C45 5/8 0C171 8/6 AF127 9/6 0C72 5/6 XB104 5/6

ENQUIRIES WELCOMED Quantity Prices or Quotes for items not listed, particularly rare values.

6J7G
6J7G
6J7GT
6K6GT

GUARANTEED



by return of post THE MOST ATTRACTIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY

All valves are new and unused unless otherwise advised.

3 MONTHS 1 Valve 6d., 2-11, 1/-. GUARANTEE or Money back Guaran-

FREE for 12 or more In writing with tee on Goods if returned valves.

PREE TRANSIT IN

		211001	_		-		- 1				
DZ4	4/6	6K7 6K7G		20D1	8/9	DL82		EZ40	6/6	U18	7/6
A7GT	9/6	6K7G	2/-	20F2	9/6	DL92	5/-	EZ41	6/9	U22	12/6
C5GT D5		6K7GT		20L1 20P1	16/-	DL94		EZ80	5/9	U24	
D6	9/9	6K8G 6K8GT	8/3	20P3	9/6	DL96 EA50	1/3	EZ81	10 7/-	U25 U26	10/6
HSGT	8/9	6K25	8/6	20P4	17/-	EABC80	6/6	FW4/50	12/6	U31 C	71.
L4	3/-	6L1		20P5	15/-	EAC91	41-	GZ32	7/6	U33 -	14/
LD5	4/3	6L6	7/8	25A6G	8/-	EAF42	8/3	GZ34	11/6	U35	12/6
LN5	4/6	6L6G	6/6	25L6GT	7/9	EB34	1/3	HK90	9/6	U37	26/-
N5GT		6L18	7/9	25Y5G	8/-	EB41	5/-	HL41D	D 8/8	U50 *	4/9
R5	5/6	6L19 6LD20	12/6 7/9	25Z4G 25Z5	8/-	EB91 EBC33		HN309 HVR2	19/-	U52 ··	6/6
IS4	7/6	6N7	7/6	25Z6G	8/-	EBC41	4/9 7/9	KT32	9/- 6/9	U76 U78	4/6
185	4/6	6P1	9/6	27SU	17/6	EBC81	7/9	KT33C	4/-	U107	12/6
LT4	3/-	6P25	8/6	30C1		EBF80	7/8	KT36	14/-	U191	11/6
2D21	5/6	6P28	9/9	30C15	11/6		9/6	KT44	6/- 17/6	U281	9/6
3A4	8/9	6Q7GT	8/-	30F5 30FL1	9/6	EBF89 EBL21	0/9	KT55 KT61	8/6	U282 U301	15/-
3A5 3D6	4/-	6R7G	8/-	30L1	6/6	EBL31		KT63		U309	6/6
304	7/-	6SA7	6/9	30L15	8/9	EC52	4/9	KT66	13/6	U329	9/6
354	5/-	6SC7	4/9	30P4	9/6	EC91	4/8	KT76	8/6	Π339	11/6 6/- 19/-
3V4	6/6	esg7	4/9	30P12	7/6	EC92	8/6	KT88	19/-	U404	6/-
5R4GY	9/6	6SH7	3/-	30P19	13/6	ECC32 ECC33	7/6	KTW61	5/9	U801	19/-
5T4	8/-	6SJ7 6SK7	5/-	30PL1 30PL13	9/3	ECC33	4/-	KTW62 KTW62	5/9	UABCS UAF42	7/8
5V4G	7/8			35C5	8/6	ECC34	9/-	KTZ63	11/-	UB41	714
Y3G	4/9	6SN7GT		35L6GT	8/-	ECC35	5/9	L63	2/-	UBC41	7/6
Y3GT	5/6	6SQ7	5/9	35W4	6/-	ECC40	9/6	LN152	6/6	UBC81	7/9
Y4G		6557	3/6	35Z4GT		ECC81		MU14	7/-	UBF80	7/9
524	9/-	6U4GT 6V6G	9/6	35Z5GT	6/6	ECC82 ECC83	4/9	N37	10/6	UBF89	7/8
Z4GT	9/8	6V6GT	6/-	42	6/6	ECC84	7/8	N78 N108	13/-	UBL21 UC92	12/-
3/30L2	9/-	6X4	4/6	50B5	7/9	ECC85	7/8	N152	8/3	UCC84	12/-
3A6	3/9	6X5G	5/-	50C5 50L6GT	8/6	ECC88	11/6	P41	3/8	UCC85	7/3
BA7	9/-	6X5GT	5/6		7/8	ECF80	8/3	P61	2/9	UCF80	13/3
BASGT	7/9	7B6 7B7	9/-	53KU 61BT	9/6 17/6	ECF82 ECH21	8/3	PABCSO PC86	11/8	UCH21 UCH42	9/6
AC7	3/-	705	7/3	61SPT	11/-	ECH35	7/8	PC97	9/6	UCH81	7/3
AG5	2/9	706	7/6	62BT	13/6	ECH42	8/6	PCC84	6/6	UCL82	9/3
BAG7	6/8	7H7	7/3	75	5/6	ECH81	7/-	PCC85	7/9	UCL83	12/-
BAK5 BAL5	3/3	737 757	15/-	78	5/6	ECH83 ECL80	8/8	PCC88 PCC89	11/9 8/6	UF41 UF42	5/6
SAM6	3/-	7Y4	5/-	83	9/6	ECL82		PCC189		UF80	71-
AQ5	6/-	7Z4 8D3	5/-	185 BT	19/6	ECL83	10/8	PCF80	6/9	UF85	7/8
AT6			3/-	185BTA		ECL86	10/3	PCF82	7/-	UF86	14/6
BAUB BAVB	5/9	10C1	11/6 14/6	807(A)	5/- 4/9	EF22 EF36	7/-	PCF84 PCF86	12/-	UF89 UL41	7/-
387	8/6	10C2 10F1	4/9	807E 813	49/-	EF37A	7/-	PCL82		UL41	14/-
886	3/-	10F9	10/6		14/-	EF39	4/6	PCL83	9/-	TIT.AR	9/9
BRAG	5/6	10F18	10/-	866A	12/6	EF40	11/-	PCL84	7/3		7/-
BES	5/6	10LD11		954	3/9	EF41	9/-	PCL85	10/- 10/6	UM80	9/6
BBG6G BBH6	6/-	10P13 10P14	9/6	955 956	2/3	EF42 EF50-B		PCL86	3/9	URIC UU6	7/6
BJ6	5/9	10P18	7/-	1625	5/6	EF50(A		PEN45	8/6	007	9/6
BR7	8/6	12A6	2/3	5763	7/6	EF54	3/3	PEN46	4/6	UU8	9/6
BRS	9/8	12AH5	9/-	9001	3/6	EF80		PL33	9/6	UYIN	11/-
BW6		12AT		9002	4/9	EF85	6/-	PL36	9/6	UY21	9/6
BBW7	2/3	12AT7 12AU6	5/6	9003 ATP4	5/9	EF86	8/0	PL38 PL81	8/3	UY41 UY85	6/-
SC5	5/6	12AU7	6/-	AZ31	7/6	EF91		PLS2	6/6	VP4B	9/-
3C6	3/6	12AV6	6/9	AZ41	7/-	EF92	3/-	PL83	6/6	VP23	2/9
3C9	11/-	12AX7	6/6	B36	6/9	EF183	9/9	PL84	7/6	VP41	5/6
CD6G	17/6	12BA6	7/-	C1C CCH35	12/4	EF184		PL820 PM84	9/6	VR105	5/6
CH6 D2	6/6	12BE6	8/9	CL33	13/6	EK32 EL32	3/9	PX4	12/6	VR150 W76	5/-
D3	9/6	12BH7 12C8	5/6	CY31	7/6	EL33	7/-	PX25	9/-	W81	7/3
3D8	3/-	12E1	17/6	D77	3/3	EL34	11/6	PY31	8/-	X61 M	11/-
FI	4/9	12H6	1/9	DA30	11/6	EL35	6/-	PY32 PY33	10/-	X63	8/6
F6 F6G	7/6	12J5GT 12J7GT	3/3	DAC32 DAF91	9/9	EL38 EL41	12/6	PY80		X65 X66	11/-
F13	4/9	12K7GT		DAF96	7/3	EL42		PY81	6/3	X76M	11/-
F14	8/6	12K8	9/9	DF33	8/9	EL81	8/9	PY82	5/9	X78 X79	21/-
F15	9/6	12K8GT		DF91	3/-	EL84		PY83			21/-
F19 F32	4/9	12Q7GT		DF96 DF97	7/3	EL85 EL91	9/9	PY88 PY800	9/-	X81 M Y63	9/-
F32 F33	4/9	12SA7 12SG7	7/-	DF97	5/6	EL91	8/8	PZ30		Z63	4/9
Ha	1/6	12SH7	3/6	DH76	4/6	EM34	8/9	R19	9/8	Z66	8/6
J5	4/3	12SJ7	5/6	DK32	9/6	EM80	7/6	RL18	2/3		-
J5G	3/-	12SK7	4/6	DK91	5/6	EM81	8/6	SP41	2/3	100	
3J5GT 3J6	4/3 3/6	12SN7G' 12SQ7	F 6/9 8/6	DK92 DK98	7/-	EM84 EM85	8/9 9/6	SP61 SU25	2/-	TYPI	83
37	8/6	13D3	5/6	DL33	7/6	EN31	16/-	SU2150	4/8	LISTE	en.
J7G	4/9	1487	14/6	DL35	7/6	EY51	7/6	T41	6/9	S.A.E	
J7GT	7/6	19AQ5	7/9	DL63	9/-	EY86	7/3	TDD4	8/6	ENQ	8.
Kegt	6/-	19BG6	14/-	DL75	0/-	EY88	8/6	U14	7/6		-

4/-, etc. (C.O.D. 2/- extra). ALL ITEMS LESS 5% AND POST FREE IN DOZENS.

CHNICAL TRAUIN

RETAIL SHOP 350-352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH MAIL ORDER ONLY DEVONIAN COURT. PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON 7, SUSSEX

No. 19. 2-8 Mc/s TRANSMITTER RECEIVER



This most amous Army Trans/ Receiver covers 2-8 Mc/s (150-37 metres in

plifier. Designed for 12 and 24 voit operation but the world. Supplied with "P. W." Mains conversion details. Uses the 6 valve superhet receiver, 1.F. being 465 Ke/s, and a fix very transmitter designed for voice and C.W. operation. Incorporate test and tuning meter for voice and C.W. operation. Incorporate test and tuning meter for voice ages, serial loading and current tests. Panel Content. Frequency tuning, P.A. tuning, Gain control, MCW Het-tone netting. Off-on Quench CW. R/T switch. acrial. AVC LT-HT-Drives tests. Supplied complete with instructions book. ONLY 75/-.

12ft. WHIP AERIAL (U.S.A.), 10/-.

RELDA EXCLUSIVE!!!

100,000 O.P.V. MULTI-TESTER

MODEL EP.100K. A handy size high sensitivity multi-tester with a shock-proof meter of 9.5µA



many size light secusion.

Incorporates there germanium diodes and simplified meter scale for easy reading.

RANGES: D.C. Volte: 0.3V, 250V, 100V, 250V, 100V, 060V, 250V, 100V, 000V, 250V, 100V, 100

Decibels: minus 20db-plus 62db. Bize: 5fin. x 3fin. x 2fin.

ORIGINALLY £14.14.0.

OUR PRICE £6.19.6 COMPLETE

50,000 O.P.V. MULTI-TESTER MODEL EP.50K. Supplied complete. ONLY £9.19.8. Leaflet available.

EP.30K. Supplied complete. Leaflet available.

MODEL TK20A 1,000 O.P.V. ON AC and DC



Extremely compact wide range multi-tester. A most useful instrument for hobbyists, experiinstrument for nonbylsts, experi-inenters and technicians who require a reliable tester at a budget price. Operation is extremely easy; simply plug leads into desired scale and you are ready to go. RANGES: are ready to go. RANGES:
1).C. voltage: 0-15-150-1,000 v.
(1,000 o.p.v.). A.C. voltage:
0-15-150-1,000 v. (1,000 o.p.v.). D.C. current: 0-150 mA: htesistance: 0-100K, Bize: 3 k x 2 k x lin.

Complete with battery, test leads and instructions, fully guaranteed, 49/8.

celectrical Bandapread disk, 0-100 logging scale for portable mains easy self calibration.

L.20 HIGH QUALITY LEATHER Beparate bandapread tuning condenser and calibration. Beparate bandapread tuning. Benultive Brown Sp.1

CASE. For EP.10K, EP.30K and other meters of circuit features A.V.C. to minimise blasting and/or samilar size. Takes care of your meters when they if also out. A.N.L. to reduce annoying interference, table handle that covers tip are most likely to get knowled around. Bize 6 x 5½ x section of trainer details or send 284 for the Buy of 141n. ONLY 19/-.

MAIL ORDERS TO (DEPT. P), 32a COPTIC STREET. LONDON W.C.I.

NEW! * TRANSISTORISED



£5.19.6

a new elec-tropic inven time. No musi



6) x 2|ln. Attractive

* TWO

OCTAVE

ORGAN

Not a toy

elec-

two-tone case. Complete with mike, carphone, batte instruction manual. ONLY £9.19.6.

INEXPENSIVE HI-FI RADIO JACK GT.50. Full medium wave coverage. Ideal for all tape recorders, amplifiers etc. No batteries required.—just plug in. You will be amazed at the reception this pushes into your equipment. ONLY 29j...

just plug in. You will be amazed at the reception this pushes into your equipment. ONLY 297-NEW H402 ULTRA SUB-MINIATURE TRANSISTOR COIL SET. 8mailest 2

gang variable condenser 11/1 in. square x fin. deep 3 f.F's and Osc. Coil fin. square x fin. high. Ferrite rod with medium wave coil ready wound. Al rod with medium wave coil really wound. All supplied with suggested it translator act circuit and parts list. Matched coils shieled and impregnated high Q 455 Ke/s. all slug tuned. Tuning dial and knob fits securely on shaft. ONLY 34/6 complete.

AUTOMATIC SOLDERING IRON



EAGLE DE-LUXE 4 BAND SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATION RECEI-VER RX.60



4 band power-packed Superheterodyne circuit, (Covers Brandcast Band (500-1600 Ke/s) and Short Wave from 1,5-30 Meis in 3 bands. Electrical Bandspread. Built-in "S" meter, A.Y.C., noise Brandspread. Built-in "S" meter, A.Y.C., noise Brandspread and Short Wave before such fantastic value in Short Wave receivers, beautifully slyed, features a precision electrical Bandspread dial, 0-100 logging scale for PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING

* BATTERY OPERATED R.F. FIELD INDICATOR RF.40.



Designed for checking the adiation from a transmit-ing antenna. The sensiti-ty can be controlled by adjustment of panel con trol the antenna length or by increasing dis-

Freq. range 1-250 Mc/s 200 LA D.C. Meter. Complete as Illus, with instructions. Price 69/6

TAPE SPLICER AND CUTTER. TAPE SPLICER AND CUTTER, Model T.635,

CORDER
The amouthest performing battery model available, uses 4 trainsistor plus amplifier with built in speaker trains to the recorder discovered. Complete with anything with the section of the control of the recorder con



built in speaker stop/fecord/playback/fee wind switch control processed control processed control control processed control control processed control control processed control contro PT.100. Induction Fick-up coil enabling conversa-tions to he picked up without (apping of wires or special telephone circuits. Simply attach to tele-phone by rubber suction pad and connect lead to the input of any medium gain ampiliter or direct to any tape, disc, or wire recorder. Brand new com-plete with 5tt, shielded cable. Reguires no Electrical connections—offers estimating unfainted use. ONLY 12/6

A MINIATURE TAPE RECORDER IN KIT FORM ONLY



Exclusively offered complete with all acto buy, Consisting of three transistor amplifier, record-pay, volume control. miniature speaker,

£4.19.6

forward-stop-rewind switch, reel of tape and spare reel, motor, attractive coloured case, Mic. and earphone sockets, pick-up coli mike, earphone aud carrying handle supplied. Standard battery operated, Simple to put together in less than one Standard battery hour. Brand new and guaranteed.

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL SET



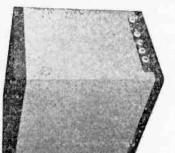
Model 7900 Consisting of insulated plas-tic handle, 5 laterchangeable screw-driver bits including Phillips type, one hatmer, 5 bexagon sockets (4° - 7/16°) and extension bar. Complete in Vinyl Complete in roll case, 8/6.

SCREWDRIVER SET

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING

CALLERS WELCOME AT ROAD TOTTENHAM COURT LONDON, W.I. MUS .9606

THE R.S.C. BASS-MAJOR 30 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER



A MULTI-PURPOSE HIGH FIDELITY, HIGH OUTPUT UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTALIST GROUPS

Eminently suitable for bass guitar and all other musical instruments

- ★ Incorporating two 12in, heavy duty 25-watt high flux (17,000 lines) loudspeakers with 2in, diameter speech coils. Designed for efficiently handling full output of amplifier at frequencies down to 25 c.p.s.
- * Dual Cone in second speaker reproduces frequencies up to 17,000 c.p.s.
- \star Heavily made cabinet of convenient size 24 x 21 x 14m, has an exceptionally attractive covering in two contrasting tones of Vynair.
- ★ For 200-250 v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation.
- * Four jack socket inputs and two independent vol. controls for simultaneous connection of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones.
- Separate bass and treble controls providing more than adequate "Boost" or "Cnt".
- LEVEL frequency response throughout the audible range.
- * SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet. 39½ Gns. OR DEPOSIT of £4.3.0 and 12 monthly payments of £3.9.11. Carr. 17/6.

R.S.C. JUNIOR GUITAR AMPLIPIER 5-watt high quality output. Separate bass and treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 m.v. Two high impedance inputs. 10in. loudspeaker. Handsome, strongly made cabinet (size 14 x 14 x 7in. approx.) finished in attractive and durable polychrome. 20i-250 A.C. mains operation. \$8.19.6 or DEFOSIT £1 and 9 monthly payments of £1. Carr. 7/6.

LINEAR TREMOLO/PREAMP. UNIT Designed for introducing the Tremolo effect to any amplifier which is fitted with a reserve power supply point for smoothed fractive power supply point. For smoothed practically all amplifiers. This applies to practically all amplifiers of several other manufacturers. The unit pluss into power supply point and any input socket of amplifier. Controls are Speed (frequency of interruptions). Depth (for heavy or light effect, Volume and Switch. Three sockets are for two inputs and Foot Switch.

ONLY

4 Gns.

NOW OPEN AT 26 Osmaston Road THE SPOT

TRANSISTOR SALE, Mullard OC71 3/9, OC45 4/11, OC44 4/11, OC72 4/9, OC81 4/11, OC171 8/9, Ediswan Xal01 3/9, XB102 3/9, XA112 3/9, XB113 3/9, XB104 3/9, XC101A 3/9, Postage 6d. for up to 3 Transistors.

D.C. SUPPLY KIT. 12 v. 1 a. consisting of a partially drilled metal case, mains trans, F. W. Bridge Rectifier, 2 fuseholders and fuses. Change Direction switch, variable Speed regulator and circuit. For 200-226 v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Electric Trains. Limited number available at 29:111.

SELENIUM	RECTIFIERS
	WEST THE RELEASE
F.W. BRIDGE	94 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	24 v. 2 amp 14/9
6/12 v. 1 a 3/11	24 v. 20 amp 89/9
O/12 v. 1 a 0/11	23 v. 20 amp 89/9
6/12 v. 2 a 6/11	H.T. TYPES H.W.
0110	11.1. 1 1 1 EG M.W.
6/12 v. 3 a 9/9	150 v. 40 mA 3/9
0/10 4	
6/12 v. 4 a 12/3	250 v. 50 m A 3/11
C110 C - 1510	
6/12 v. 6 a 15/3	250 v. 60 mA 4/11
6/19 ** 10 ** 00/0	000 00 1
0/12 V. 10 a 20/9	250 v. 80 mA 5/11
8/19 v 15 0 95/0	250 v. 250 mA 11/9
0/12 4. 10 0 00/9	200 V. 200 IIIA 1 /9
CONTACT COME	D. 250 v. 75 mA. F.W.
Court of Court of	17. 200 V. 10 IIIA, F.W.
(Bridge) 10/11 2	50 v. 50 mA. F.W.
(10/11 A	ov v. ov mr. F.W.
(Bridge) 8/11. H W	. 250 v. 60 mA. 5/11.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Type LP/I, Switched Negative feedback equalisation Positions for Record Rim. 3lim., 7lin. and Playback. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarity as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriptor and a high fedelity amplifier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only 9 gns. S.A.E. for leaflet.

HUGE PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW 24 v. 29 Amu. F.W. (Bridge) SELENTUM RECTIFIERS. each

R.S.C. SENIOR Guitar Amplifier 14 watt high-fidelity push-pull output

14 watt high-fidelity push Separate bass and treble "cut" and "boost" con trols. Twin separately controlled inputs so that two Instruments or "mike" and pick-up can be used at the same time. Two loudspeakers are incorporated, a 12in, high flux 14 watt bass unit, and a 6 x 4in, elliptical for treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior Model. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 8in. Only 16 Carr.

Only 16 Gns. Carr.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or DEPOSIT 37/- and nine monthly payments of 37/-.

HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS IN SUBSTANTIAL REXING COVERED CABINETS. Type BGI. Suitable for Bass Gultar. Speak Unit 15in., High Plux. 15 ohms, 25 watts. Cabinet size approx. 24 x 21 x 13in. Only 19; gns. Or Deposit 42!- and 12 monthly payments of 34/9. Type BG2. Suitable for Bass Gultar. Super Sensitive, 15in. 15 ohms high flux speaker. Cabinet size approx. 30 x 21 x 14in. Attractive covering of two contrasting tones of Rexine and Vynair. Rating 50 watts. Only 29 gns. Or Deposit £3.7.6 and 12 monthly payments of 50/-.

12 monthly payments of 50/-.

Type BG3/2. Suitable Bass and Lead Gultar. Two 12In high flux 15 ohm 25 watt speakers. one with aluminium speech coil and dual code to provide smooth frequency response from 25 to 17,000 c.p.s. Cablinet size approx. 30 x 21 x 14in. Covered in two contrasting tones of grey Vynafr and Rexine. Rating 50 watts. Only 29 gns. Or Deposit £31.76 and 12 monthly payments of 50/-.

LARGE RENINE COVERED SPEAKER CABINETS. Heavy block-board construction. Very attractive two tone covering of Rexine and Vynair. Size 30 x 21 x 16 in. cut for 15 in. or 18 in. speaker or for two 12 in. 11 cms. or Deposit 25/9 and nine monthly payments 25/9. Size 30 x 30 16 in. cut for 15 in. or 18 in. speaker 13 gms. or Deposit 30/4 and nine monthly payments 30/4. Suttable speakers available.

ments 30/4. Suitable speakers available. FANE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY LOUIDSPEAKER 15in. TYPE 153. 40 watts. Total flux 375.000 lines. Extremely high sensitivity. 15 ohm voice coil. Only 18 gip., or Deposit 35/- and 12 monthly payments 35/-. FANE EXTRA HEAVY LISPEAKER 183. 181n., 15 ohms 60 watts. 3in. diam. Speech Coil. Total Flux 375.000 lines. High sensitivity. ONLY 25 kms. or Deposit 52/9 and 12 monthly payments of 43/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet on 153 and 183.

R.S.C. B20 BASS GUITAR AMPLIFIER

AMPLITER

A highly efficient unit incorporating a massive 15th. high flux loudspeaker specially constructed to
withstand heaviest load conditions. Rating 25 watts. Individual bass and troble controls give
ample "boost" and "cut". Two
high impedance jack socket inputs are separately controlled.
All controls are conveniently
positioned in a recess on top of the
cabinet. Cabinet is of substantial
construction and attractively
finished in two contrasting tones
of Rexine and Vynair. Size
approx. 24 x 21 x 13in. Operation
from 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C.
mains.

29½ Gns Or Deposit £3.2.0 and 12 monthly payments of 56/10.

Ex. GOVERNMENT TORS. Size 71 x 4 x 2in., 2 new. 6/9 each, 3 for 15/6. GOVERNMENT ACCUMULA-Size 71 x 4 x 2in., 2 v. 16 A.H. brand

new. 6/9 each, 3 for 15/6.

Ex. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES.
200 mA, 3-5 H. 50 ohms, Parmeko 8/9;
150 mA, 10 H. 50 ohms 9/9; 80 mA, 20 H.
900 ohms 5/9; 120 mA, 12 H. 100 ohms 8/9;
50 mA, 50 H. 1,000 ohms 9/9; 80 mA, 20 H.
100 ohms 8/9; 50 mA, 5-10 H. 250 ohms 2/11.
COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT, 19/11
CONSISTING of Mains Trans. Metal Rectifier. Double electrolytic. smoothing choke chassis and circuit. For 200-250 v. A.C.
mains. Outputs 250 v., 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.
R.S.C. POWER PACK. 39/9. Louvred metal case only 8 x 51 x 21ns. Stove chamber of the companies of the companies

any Pre-amp or Radio Tuner.

R.S.C. RABY ALARM or INTER-COMM. KIT. Complete set of parts with diagrams. etc. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An Intercomm. of this class would normally cost £20-520. Only 89/6, carr. 5/- or assembled ready for use 6 Gns.





EX. GOVT. SELENIUM 12v 15 AMP (BRIDGE) F.W. ONLY

R.S.C. EICESTER:

32 High St.

Thursday

(Manchester)

BIRMINGHAM: Arcade

6 Gt. Western (Opp Snow Hill Sta) No half-day

MAIL ORDERS to 5 County Arcade, Leeds 1. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. SHEFFIELD: 13 Exchange St. Castle Market Bldgs. Sheffield Half-day Thursday

HULL . 51 Savile St., Hull

LIVERPOOL: 73 Dale St. Liverpool 2

BRADFORD: 56 Morley St. (above Albambra Theatre) Bradford Half-day Wednesday

MANCHESTER: 8-10 Brown St. (Market St.) Manchester 2 No half-day

LEEDS: 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade Briggata, Leeds No Half-day R.S.C

FICESTER . 32 High St.

Arcade Half-day (Opp Snow Hill Thursday Sta) Nohalf-day

(Manchester) Ltd.

BIRMINGHAM: 6 Gt. Western

MAIL ORDERS to 5 County Arcade, Leeds 1. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. SHEFFIELD: HULL: 13 Exchange St. 51 Savile

Castle Market St., I Bldgs. Sheffield Half-day Thursday St., Hull

LIVERPOOL: 73 Dale St. Liverpool 2

BRADFORD: 56 Morley St. (above Aliambra Theatre) Bradford Haif-day Wednesday

MANCHESTER: 8-13 Brown St. (Market St.) Manchester 2 No half-day

LEEDS: 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade Briggace, Leeds No Half-day

FANE HEAVY DUTY HI-FI SPEAKERS

FANE HEAVY DUT Y HI-FI SPEAKERS
12in 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil 1 Assembiles. 122/10 2bw. 5 kms. 122/10 2bw. 6 kms. 122/10 2bw. 10 kms. 152/10 2bw. 10 kms. 10 kms.

R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AID

R.S.C. 30-WAIT ULIRALINEAR
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO
A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output
unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone
Control Stages. Certified performance
figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level
70 db down. Frequency response ±3 db,
30-30,000 c/s. A specially designed
transformer components are output
transformer components are chosen for
reliability. Six valves are used EF88.
EF88. ECC38, 807, 807, C234. Separate
Bass and Treble Controls are provided.
Minimum input required for full output
is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND
OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IN
SUITABLE. The unit is designed for
CLUBS. SCHOOLS, THEATRES.
DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic
ORGAN. GUITAR, STRING BASS,
etc. For use with Electronic
ORGAN. GUITAR, STRING BASS,
etc. For use with Electronic
ORGAN. GUITAR, STRING BASS,
etc. For use with Electronic
ORGAN GRITAR, STRING BASS,
etc. For use with Electronic
ORGAN GRITAR, STRING BASS,
etc. For use with Mike" can be
mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v.
control is provided so that two separate
inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be
mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v.
So c/s. A.C. Mains and has output for
3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit of
parts with fully punched
chassis and point-to-point
viring diagrams and instructions. If required
rying handles can be supplied for 1999.
The amplifier can be supplied. factory
built with EL34 output valves and 12
The province of 33(9) and 9 monthly
payments of 33(9).

for leafiet.
TERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly
payments of 33/9.
Suitable microphones and speakers
available at competitive prices.

WE STOCK ARMSTRONG, DULCI, LINEAR, ROGERS, LEAK and JASON EQUIPMENT GOODMANS, W.B. AND FANE SPEAKERS

GARRARD AND GOLDRING T/TABLES

Stipprhet Feeder Unit. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V./C. Controls are Tunins. W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams. Instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/8. Total building cost 24.15.0. S.A.E. for leaflet.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF 1012 10 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our AII Amplifer; £4.7.6. 12in. R.A. 5 ohms 10 watts (12,300 lines). 59/6.

TWEETERS, Plessey 30 19/9, 150 25/9-R.A. 121n. DUAL CONE 3 ohm 8 watt Speakers, ideal for Stereo. Only 39/9 ea. Jason FMT1 V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner design. Total costs of parts including valves. Tuning dial. Escutcheon. etc., £6.19.8.

LINEAR 145 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for any record playing unit, and most multiphones. Negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. From an 200-250 v. 50 crs. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Mullard valves E250. ECC83. EL54. Size only 7×5×5iin, night. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 25.18.6. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Terms. Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6.

WATT HIGH QUALITY 1210



LOUDSPEAKER in wainut veneered cabinet. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech 12,000 lines, Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms or 15 ohms. Only £4.19.6 Carr. 5/-. Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 9 monthly payments of 11/3. 12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS, Size as above. Terms: ponthly payments of

18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. Only 27.19.6. Carr. 8/6. For larger types see page 379.

LINEAR LG34 GRAM AMPLIFIER High quality. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Handsome appearance. 5 gns.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER



R.S.C. 45 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivoits input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with quality difference of the control of the suitable for use with all other types of bick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Hass and Trebie Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hun level is negtigible being 71 db, down 15 db, of Negative feedback is used. II.T. of 300 v. 25 mA and L.T. of 8.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit. or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Rit is complete in every detail and includes full punched chassis (with baseplate) with Blue Bundle in the data only 24.15.0, or assembled enady for use 25/c extra. Plus 3/8 carr., or deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

R.S.C. BASS REFLEX CABINETS.

Now open at 26 Osmaston R THE SPOT Road DERBY

R.S.C. GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIF. 3 watts output. Negative leedback. Controls Vol. Tonie and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 39/9. Carr. 35.

Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 38/8. Carr. 3/9. THE SKYFULR T.R.F. RECEIVER A design of a 3 valve long and medium wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. High sain H.F. stage and low distortion detector. Valve line-up 647. Sp61, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality excellent. Simple to construct. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams. Instructions and parts list 1/9, maximum building costs 24.19.6, inc. attractive wainut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6) x 54m.

MULTI-METIERS. CABY MI. Sensitivity 2,000 ohms per voit. A.C. and D.C. 54/-. A.10. Basic Meter sensitivity 17:6. B.20. Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per voit. A.C. and D.C. canges 24.17:6. B.20. Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per voit A.C. and D.C. 26.10.0. 30,000 ohms per voit £8.18:6.

R.S.C. JUNIOR III-FI REPRODUCER. R.S.C. JUNIOR III-FI REPRODUCER.
The very latest Goodmans Axiette 8
Hish Fidelity loudspeaker (retailing at
approx. 5 kms.) fitted in a specially designed Bass Reflex cabinet size 12 x 18 x 10in.
Acoustically lined and ported and finished
in polished walnut veneer.
Impedance 15 ohms. Frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s.
Power handling 8 watts
nominal, Ideal for Stereo.
Limited number.

Carr. 4/6 Power handling nominal. Ideal Limited number

Carr. 4/6

STANDARD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. For vertical or horizontal use. 25.19.6. Suitable legs with brass ferrules, 19/6 per set of 4. R.S.C. CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS Polished

veneer finish. Pleas-ing design. JUNIOR MODEL. Size 20 x 11 x 8in. for 8 x 5in. or 10 x 6in. speakers. DARD MODEL. Size 27 x 18 x 12 in. for 8 or 10 in. speakers, 24.11.9. SENIOR MODEL. Size 30 x 20 x 15 in. for 12 in. Speaker. Suitable Spi systems below. Only 7 gns. Speaker



AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Consisting of matched 12in 12:000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watr rating \$4.18.9. Carr. 3f. Or Senior 15 watt. 7 gns. Carr. 7f6.

AUDIOTRINE
EQUIPMENT
CABINETS
Size 36 x 15 x
18in. Beautiful
walnut veneered finish. Eleed finish. Elegant contemporary design.
Robust construction.
Uncut. removable baseboard
Depth above Only 12; gns.
baseboard 5; Carr. 15;Terms; Dep. 29/9, and 9 mthly. pymts. 29/9

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5; x 4; x 2in. approx. Completely replaces battery supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 and 90 v. This includes low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 38/9, or ready to use. 46/8. edy to use, 46/6.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 x 24in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v. 40 mA and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. Thereby fully smoothed. Thereby completely replaceful both H.T. butterles and L.T. 2 v. accumulators when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 cls. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS normally using 2 v. accumulators. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions. 49/9, or ready for use, 59/8.

AUDIOTRON HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST. CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool. a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable carrying Cabinet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size 14t x 15 x 8\(\)\!in high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately \$\(240\). Performance equal to units in the \$\(260\)-80-80-80-80-80. E. Go leaflets. TERMS. Deposit \$\(22\)-13.9 and 12 monthly payments of \$44\(-12\). Cash price if settled in 3 months.

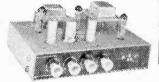
HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram., as in A.10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC63, ECC63, ECC63, ECC63, ECC63, ECC63, EL64, EL64, EZ61. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response ± 3 d.b. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative leedback loops, Hum level 60 d.b. down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pi-k-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STILING, LASS, LEAD OR RIPYTHM GUITARS, etc.
ON JUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a 100° 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instruction and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. Of tactory and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied only 8 Gns. Carr. Of tactory and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. Of tactory and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. Of tactory and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. Of tactory and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 Gns. Carr. Of Laster and the supplied of 18/9. TERMS ON ANSEMBLET LITE. DEPORT 24/9 and 9 monthly payments of 24/9. Send phones, etc., with cash and credit terms.

B.S.R. MONARDEER TAPEDIX tons. Speed 3 in. per sec. With high quality recording heads, £6.196. Carr. 5/. Cabinet heads. £6.196. Carr. 5/9. Cabinet heads. £6.19



R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 milliprojection of a construction of a construction of constru

Kit can be supplied assembled ready to use for 59/6 extra.

ONLY PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS



MAINS
SPECIAL NOTE. The Tape Decks we supply are latest models. Where customers already have a Deck or wish to use one of those being offered cheaply we can supply Kit less Deck at 13 gns. carr. 10⁴. Or deposit 2 gns. and 12 monthly payments 23/9.

10/-. Or deposit 2 RBs. and 12 monthly payments 23/9.

III-FI CRYSTAL PICK-UP HEADS. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 16/9. Acos Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Ronette Bellow Monaural 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Lapet Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Lapet Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Lapet Stereo-Monaural 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 29/9. R

SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER

A complete set of parts (4 Gns.) to construct a good (4 Gns.) to construct

SOLDERING IRONS. 230-250 v. 30 watts. First quality. For Radio work. 18/9. Spare elements and bits available.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months.



Assembled 4-5 amps | Assemble 10/12 v. |
Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred charging. Louvred steel classe with between the selection is liked attractive classes.

hammer blue. Fused, ready for use with mains and output leads 49/9 Carr. 3/9 6/12 v. Lamp. 27/9

ed 12 months.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS
Consisting of Mains Transformer. F.W. Bridge, Metal
Rectifier, well ventilated steel
case. Fuses. Fuse-holders.
Grommets, panels. Heavy Duty
Clips. circuit. Carr. 3/6 extra
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. ... 22/9
As above, with Ammeter 28/9
6 v. amps ... 19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps ... 25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps ... 10/10
Sive of Ammeter ... 35/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps ... 45/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps ... with
Ammeter and variable charge
rate selector ... 52/9

CHARGER AMMETERS 0-1.5 a., 0-3 a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a 0-60 a., 8/9.

HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT 6/12 v 6 amps. variable output.

Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v.: F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier: Ammeter. Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs. Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit, 59/9. Carr. 4/6.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFO
Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened
TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH
250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a 17/6
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 6-5-6.3v. 2a 17/6
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3a. 5a. C.T. 19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 25/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 25/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-250v. 000mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-250v. 000mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 26/9
250-0-250v. 000mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 27/11
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 27/11
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a 27/11
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a 3/99
250-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a 3/99

MIDGET MAINS Primaries 200-250 v 50 c/s. 250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2a. 11/9 250-0-250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2a. 12/11 Both above size 21 x 21 x 21 ins. FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5a. 5/9: 6.3 v. 2a. 7/6: 0-4-6.3 v. 2a. 7/6: 12 v. 1. a. 7/11: 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6: 12 v. 1.5 a. twice. 17/6: 5MOOTHING CHOKES 150 mA, 7-10 H H 250 ohms 11/9 80 mA, 10 H 200 ohms 80 80 80 mA, 10 H 400 ohms 40 mB. 10 H 400 ohms 160 mA, 10 H 400 ohms 17/9 80 mA, 10 H 400 ohms 17/9 80 mA, 10 H 400 ohms 17/9 80 mA, 10 H 400 ohms 40 mB. 10 mB, 60 mA, 10 H 400 onms

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 e/s Primarles:
0-9-15 v. 14 a 12/9(0-9-15 v. 2a. 14/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a.
23/9(0-9-15 v. 5a. 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a.
23/9(0-9-15 v. 8a. 28/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a.
AUTO (Step up/Siep down) TRANS.
0-110/120-230/250 v. 50-80 watts. 13/9;
250 watts. 39/9; 150 watts. 27/9.
MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS
120 : 1 high grade, clamped, 6/9;

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090 NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK

ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE. PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM DISMANTLED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED," BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES - LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW METAL RECTIFIERS. DRM1B 13/-. DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6. LW7 21/-. LW15 24/-. RM0 7/11. RM1 5/3. RM2 6/3. RM3 7/9. RM4 12/9. RM5 12/6. 14/86 17/6. 14A97 19/6. 14A100 23/-. 14A124 26/6. 14A163 35/6. 14B130 31/-. 14B261 11/6. FC101 16/9. 16RC.1.16.1 8/-. FC31 21/-. 16B12.2.2.8.1 11/-. 16RE.2.1.8.1 3/6. 18RA.1.2.9.1 11/-. FC118 6/-. FC124 12/6. 8B3 10/6. C2D 9/-. K3/40 9/-. C3D 11/-. C3B 14/3. K3/2D 4/3. R3/2D 4/3. ELECTROLYTICS. Can types: 32 x 32/450v. 5/9. 5/1 x 50/350v. 7/-. 64 x 120/350v. 8/3. 60 x 250/275v. 9/6. Tubular types: 8/450v. 1/9. 16/450v. 2/9. 8/2/450v. 3/9. 1/8 x 16/450v. 4/-. 8/x 32/350v. 4/-. 8/x 16/450v. 3/9. MULLARD midget silicon rectifiers. Type BY106. Output 250 volts § amp. No larger than a shirt button. 8/- each.

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

Terms of business:—Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post 6d. per item except where stated. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared same day. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30—6.30 p.m. Sats. 8—1 p.m. Complete list of modern and absolute valves, resistors, condensers, transformers, microphones etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with 8.A.E.



POSTAL ENQUIRIES and MAIL ORDERS TO Dept. P.W.

STERN RADIO LTD. 6-12 TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I.

LONDON, E.C.4 Tel. Fleet St. 5812/3
OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6
SAT. Close 1 p.m.

DEMONSTRATIONS and SHOW ROOMS at STERN RADIO Ltd PREMIER RADIO

109 FLEET STREET Tottenham Court Rd. LONDON, W.I. Tel. Museum 3451/2 THURS, Close 1 p.m. 6 p.m.

MULLARD DESIGNS



MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE **CONTROL UNIT**

Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard AMPLIFIERS but also perfectly suitable for other makes. & Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics. A Input for Crystal Pick-ups and variable reluctance magnetic types. A Input for Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier

£6.6.0 PARTS

Tre-Amplifer.

Sensitive Microphone Channel.

Wide range BASS and TREBLE Controls.

KIT OF 66.6.

ASEMBLED. 69.10.0 (Carr. & ASSEMBLED £9.10.0 (Carr. & AND TESTED £9.10.0



MULLARD 3-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE

MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER



For use with MULLARD 2 or 3 valve pre-amplifier with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND MUL-LARD VALVES including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and our choice of PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE Output Trans former. COMPLETE KIT (Parmeko Uutput trans.) £10.0.0 £13.10.0

ASSEMBLED & TESTED ABOVE INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1,6,0 extra.

COMBINED PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) The KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main £15.15.0 Amplifier and the 2-valve Pre-amplifier both Assembled £21.10.0 £21.10.0 and Tested (b) KIT O ted. (Carr. & Ins. 8/6)... OF PARTS to build the "5-10" Main Amplifier and £19.10.0

and leaves.

(b) KIT OF PARTS to build the part of the

£25.10.0



THE MULLARD "33/RC"

A HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER DE-VELOPED FROM THE VERY POPULAR 3-WATT MULLARD "3-3" DESIGN. KIT OF PARTS FAR R £8.8.0

ASSEMBLED AND
TESTED, (Carr. & Ins. 8/6).

Complete to the MULLARD specification
including PARMERO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Switched inputs for 78 and L.P.
Power to drive a Radio Tuner is also available.

records plus a Radio position.



THE "MONO-GRAM"

A small Amplifier of genuine high quality performance. Incorporates new MULLARD ECL86 Valve, separate BASS and TREBLE controls and produces up to 3 watts undistorted output. (Carr. & Ins. 3/6).

Perfectly suited for Portable Installations for which purpose we offer PORTABLE CASE \$3.10.0. the AMPLIFIER (Kit) and \$8.5 in. \$9.20.0 \$4.10.0\$

Perfectly suited for Portable Installations for which purpose we offer PORTABLE CASE \$3.10.0. the AMPLIFIER (Kit) and \$8.5 in. \$9.20.0\$

Alternative with ASSEMBLED \$2.0.0\$

AMPLIFIER (ART) \$4.00.0\$

AMPLIFIER (ART) \$4.00.0\$

AMPLIFIER (BR) \$4.00.0\$

A

(Carr. & Ins. 10/-).
The case quoted above will accommodate some 4-speed Single Record Units. A larger model for autochanger is available for extra 10/-. With this Equipment a COMPLETE PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CAN BE £14.0.0



MODEL CR3/S TAPE RECORDER

MODEL CR3/S incorporates the HP/TR3 Mk. II Tape Amplifier (described below) and the Collaro "Studio" Twin Track speed Deck operating at 1 lin., 3 lin., and 7 lin. speeds. Complete with microphone and 1,200 it, tape,

PRICE

£33.8.0 COMPLETE KIT

(Carr. & Ins. 15/-).

STEREO TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER 000

TRUVOX, BRENNELL or COLLARO "STUDIO" ‡ and ‡ track Stereo Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Oscillator, 4-speed Equalisation Signal Level Meter and separate Gain Controls. Includes separate Power Unit. KIT OF \$22.0.0 (Carr. & ASSEMBLED PARTS \$22.0.0 (Lar. & AND TESTED \$28.0.0)

£43.0.0



Suitable for most i-track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Push-Pull Oscillator, Treble Inductor, and 3-speed equalisation. Includes separate Power Unit tion. Includes separate Power Unit ASSEMBLED

KIT OF £14.0.0

(Carr. & Ins. 7/6). £19.10.0

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER

MODEL HE/TR3)
Based on Mullard's Type "A" design and suitable for most 4 track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Treble Inductor, Gilson Output Transformer, and 3-speed equalisation. Includes separate Power Unit. RIT OF \$13.13.0

ASSEMBLED

£19.0.0 (Carr. & Ins. 7/6).

STERN'S "ADD-A-DECK"

A self contained Unit consisting of Garrard Deck and matched Pre-Amplifier on one chassis Provides inil tape recording isolities and replays through Pick-up Sockets of standard Radio Receiver or Amplifier.

PRICE,

includes complete £18.18.0 Tape Magazine.

(Carr. & Ins. 10/-).



!! COMBINED PRICE OFFERS

THE MULLARD "510/RC" AMPLIFIER

The popular complete "5-10" incorporating Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction with an input of 600MV. Specified components and new MULLARD VALVES. Includes PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS and choice of the latest PARMERO OF PARRIEDGE Output Output Transformers.

COMPLETE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

£12.0.0 £16.0.0



With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT \$1.6.0 extra. (Carr. & Ins. 7/6). TRANS

THE "TUDOR" STEREO AMPLIFIER

PRICE £15.0.0 (Pkg. & Carr. 7/6)

A self-contained Shelf-mounting Amplifier designed to provide high quality stereophonic and monophonic reproduction. Each channel provides a rated output of 6 watts and for monophonic operation approx. 12 watts is produced. Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The Cabinet is finished in Black Crackle. Size 14 x 8 x 4in. Send for full specification.



WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT ALL STERM'S PRODUCTS are NOW AVAILABLE from CLYNE RADIO LTD.

12 SUFFOLK HOUSE GEORGE STREET, CROYDOM Telephone: MUN 3250

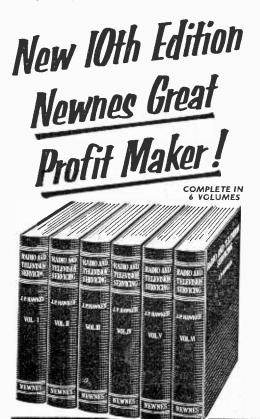
SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD. FOR POST HASTE-POST FREE SERVICE

MARTIN	RECORDAKITS
HALF TRACK	QUARTER TRACK
HALF TRACK B.S.R. TD2 Monardeck. Latest model, 5 in. spool	QUARTER TRACK
Deposit £1.0.0 and 6 monthly	Brenell Mk. 5 Tape Amplifier with power pack £26.0.0
Deposit £1.0.0 and 8 monthly	
Deposit £1.5.0 and 10 monthly £1.0.0	0.5.0
Deposit £1.5.0 and 10 monthly £1.0.0	0.5.0 RADIO TUNERS
Deposit \$1.4.0 and 12 monthly	12.0.0 Armstrong T4C V.H.F. Tuner, self powered 217.19.6
AMPLIFIERS (MONO)	Deposit \$2.18.6 and 12 monthly
Linear L45 3 watt, 3 valve	Deposit 23.2.8 and 12 mouthly \$2.9.5
Deposit £2.10.6 and 12 monthly	GRAMOPHONE UNITS
	Decoa Deram Transcription Cartridge 24,14,1 Decoa Deram Auto Cartridge 23,18,1
Deposit £ 1.7.0 and 12 monthly	GRAMOPHONE UNITS GRAMOPHONE UNITS B.S.R. UA14 with TCS cartridge, Mono. 4-speed changer 26.19.1 Deposit \$1.0.0 and 6 monthly. Carrard ARIA dutosilim Mono GCS cartridge, 4-speed changer 21.3.3 Carrard ARIA dutosilim de Luce, GCS Mono cartridge 21.3.3 Deposit \$1.0.0 and 6 monthly. Philips AG1018, Stereo cartridge, Michanger 71.3.2 Deposit \$1.0.0 and 12 monthly. Decoa Deram Aria Stereo cartridge, Michanger 710. records 21.4.9 Decoa Deram Aria Mellourin Mellourin Shell 21.0.8 Decoa Deram Aria Cartridge, Michanger 710. records 21.1.8.4 Decoa Deram Aria Cartridge, Michanger 710. records 21.1.8.4 Decoa Deram Aria Cartridge, Michanger 710. records 21.1.8.6 Goldring GubSt, Stereo cartridge, Michanger 710. records 21.1.8.6 Goldring GubSt, Tanacription Lartridge 21.1.8.6 Goldring GubSt, ac GLSS but less pick-tup aria. 21.1.0. Goldring GubSt, ac GLSS but less pick-tup aria. 21.1.8.6 Garrard SHF with Mono GCS cartridge 11.2.9 Garrard Lab Type 4-N Transcription auto-changer, Mono GCS 21.1.4.0 Garrard John Strobe 21.1.4.0 Deposit \$2.3.2 and 12 monthly \$1.1.6.6 Garrard 301 Strobe 22.4.0 and 12 monthly \$1.1.6.5 E22.0.1
LOU	JDSPEAKERS
Goodmans Axiette 8 28 Goodmans Axiette 8 28 Goodmans Axiem 10 268 Goodmans 5K/20/XL 28 Wharfedale Super 8/RS/DD 260 W.B. HF1012 10in 28 R.T.C. 12in Unit. 15 watt 28 R.T.C. 14-Fi Master 28 Goodmans XO 5000 cross-over 51	614.9 Wherfadels W12/FG 12in, 15 watt Gultar speaker. £1.4.0

48 SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON UPON THAMES, SURREY

Established over 30 years

We pay all postage and insurance. Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. (1 p.m. Wednesday). We do not close for lunch. Open all day Saturday.



Radio & TV Servicing

DATA FOR MODELS RIGHT BACK TO 1956

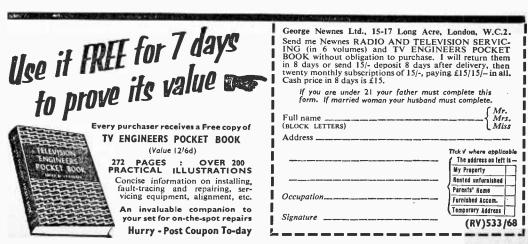
This latest 10th Edition provides all the technical information you need for quicker repair work now and for years ahead! It gives you full servicing data and specialist repair methods for the popular models marketed by 70 principal makers and companies—current models back to 1956. It is essential to the shrewd repair man because people are keeping their sets longer. If you have never before examined this famous reference work now is your opportunity. See the latest edition for a week on free examination without obligation to buy.

TELEVISION · RADIO · RADIOGRAMS · CAR RADIOS TAPE RECORDERS · RECORD REPRODUCERS

DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES—Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, B.R.C., B.S.R., Bush, Capitol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Emerson, E.M.I., Emisonic, English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, Ford Motor Co., Garrard, G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philto, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Portogram, Pye, Radiomobile, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Sony, Sound, Spencer-West, Stella, Stereosound, Strad, Ultra, Vidor, Walter, Webcor. Includes 50 page supplementary section of older models

PLUS 2 YEARS' FREE POSTAL ADVISORY SERVICE

More than 4,000 Circuits and Component Layout Diagrams • 2,250 Popular Models



YNE RADIO LTD

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1
162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N.7
9 CAMBERWELL CHURCH STREET, S.E.5
10 WITHY GROVE, MANCHESTER, 4

NOTE of STREET STR

All post orders, etc., to 162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7

The "AIR KING"

Our new highly successful Six transistor iuxury portable with the "SLIM LINE" look. To build yourself, with printed circuit chassis for reliability and simplicity in construction. May be used as Car Radio with full MEDIUM wave and LONG

Look at these features!



★ 500 milliwatt output to high flux x 31n. high fidelity loudspeaker. ★ Six selected Mullard Transistors in latest super sensitive circuit, plus germanium diode. ★ Compact size—only 94 x 34 x 6in. high). ★ Attractive three-tone cabinet. Black, Dark Grey, and Silver Grey, with glit control knobs and all glit fittings. ★ Coax socket for car aerial. ♣ Brand new guaranteed components. ♣ Push pull output. ✦ Automatic volume control. ★ Long life battery. ♣ Super sensitive internal ferrite rod aerial. ♣ Nothing more to buy. Cabinet included. Special inclusive price for £7.19.6 all required components. ₱ & ₱.4. Alignment service avanable. Full assembly details and individually priced parts list, all of which are available separately, price 1/8 post free.

The "HIGHWAYMAN"

At last a quality Car Radio to build yourself, at an economical price. Look at these features:-

Look at these features:—
Attractive styling. * Push-pull output. * 3 latest Mullard translators plus valves type EBF63 and ECH83.
* No Buzz. High Output and Sensitivity. * Printed circuit (newest type). 7 × 4 High flux p.m. speaker. * Medlum and Long Waves. * Push Buttons for ingertip control. * Extremely low Battery consumption (less than + amp.). * Easy to fit any make car (Positive earth only). * 12 volt operation. * Compact size measures only 7 × 7 × 2 dep. * Easy assembly. Supplied with dial and drive already mounted.



NEW BRANCH

NOW OPEN AT 12 SUFFOLK HOUSE, GEORGE ST.

Municipal 3250 (One minute from East Croydon Station)
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY



MODEL TK.20A

Size 34" x 21" x 12". Meter size 24" x 12". Sensitivity 1000 o.p.v. on both A.C. and D.C. volts, 0/15, 0/150, 0/150 ovoits. D.C. Current, 0/150 mA. Resistance. 0/100K. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions. OUT-STANDING VALUE at

42/- Plus 1/6 P. & P.

MODEL TK.50

Size 5° x 34° x 14° 1000 ohms per volt AC/DC. DC Current 1-250 mA DC and AC volts, 10, 250-500 and 1000 v. Resistance 0-10K. 0-100K. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions. Outstanding buy at





The SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

ONLY 49/6 P. & P. 1/6.

All parts sold separately.

AN ALL BRITISH PRECISION TEST METER

(To build yourself)



Designed for Test bench and produced for us by one of Britain's leading tech-

and produced for us by one of Britain's leading technical training organisations this instrument covers the following nineteen overs the following nineteen of the product of the product

TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS

LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE
TRANSCRIPTOR. Latest type incorporating Record, interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors
3 speeds, 1j, 3f, 7j, 1p, s., takes 7m, spools,
Push-button controls. NEW LOW PRICE,
05 210, 10, 0 NALY; plus 76 P, & P. Usual
H.P. facilities.
NEW TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER
TYPE 8311-V. Sub-assembled—anyone can
build! Printed Circuit, all components mounted
and dip soldered. Already tested. Each

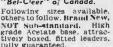


lead cut to length. All that is required to complete the tape recorder is for a few components to be mounted in the cabinet and the free ends of the leads soldered to terminals which are clearly marked, everything supplied, all you need is solder from pilers and screwdriver. Valve line-up: EF88, EC83, 2x EL34, EZ3 and EM54 magic eye, Monitor and the components of the co

soever.
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COII. Designed to feed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplifier. Easily attached to telephone by rubber suction attachment. The coil is electrostatically shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone this model is more than adequate for a fully modulated tape recording. Brand new complete with 5 ft. shielded cable. ONLY 14/-. Post free.

TAPE! TAPE!

For the first time in this country Canada's HI FI Magnetic Recording Tape, Made by "Bel-Cleer" of Canada.

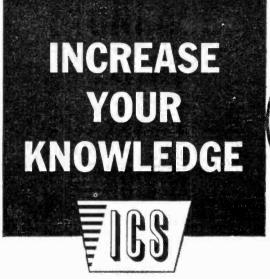


separately.

fully guaranteed

inlly guaranteed.
51n., 800 ft., 12/6; 51n. 1,200 ft., 18/6; 71n. 1,200 ft., 18/6; 71n. 1,200 ft., 25/rP. & P. 6d. per spool. 3 or more post free. (Bona fide trade inquiries involved.)
PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS for spool sizes 51n. 16; 51n. 2; 71n. 2/3.
PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS. Best quality. 31n. 1/3, 41n., 2/r. 51n. 2/r. 51n. 2/3, 71n. 2/6.
P. & P. 6d. per item. Orders over 21 post free. F. & P. 5d. per Item. Orders over 21 post free.
THE NEW R.C. TRANSISTOR TAPE.
TUNER. May be used with most Tape Recorders. Full Medium wave coverage, ferrite rod aerial, sensitivity control. Attractive case size only 31 x 21 x 1%, in. deep. Carded components for easy identification. Solder, wiring wire, PP3 battery and step-by-step instructions supplied. SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE FOR ALL COMPONENTS inc. battery 27/6 P. & P. 26. Itemised price list and instruction leafiet 9d. post free. All parts available separately.





CHOOSE THE RIGHT COURSE FROM:

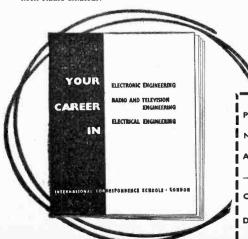
RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING, RADIO SERVICE AND SALES, VHF/FM ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING, ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, SERVOMECHANISMS, TELEMETRY, COLOUR TY, INSTRUMENTATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:

A.M.Brit.I.R.E.; City and Guilds Telecom. Technicians, C. & G. Radio and T.V. Servicing (R.T.E.B.), and P.M.G.'s Certificates. C. & G. Radio Amateurs' Certificates.

LEARN AS YOU BUILD

Practical Radio Courses: Gain a sound knowledge of Radio as you build YOUR OWN 5-valve superhet radio receiver, Signal Generator and High-quality Multitester. At the end of the course you have three pieces of permanent and practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio Course opens a new world to the keen Radio amateur.



RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialised knowledge, ICS help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical course in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
OCCUPATION	
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPO Dept. 170, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PAR	

Brand new indiv	idually	M8100 9/- M8142 12/- M8190 5/-	T41 6/8 TF22 5/- TF25 15/-	11.H4 4/- 1N43 4/- 1N70 4/-	6B40 8/- 6B7 5/- 6B80 2/6	6V6UT 6/- 6V6UT 8/-	351.6GT 8/- 35T 17/6 35Z3 8/-	5704 9/- 5726 6/6 6058 7/-
checked and guar	anteed	MH4 3/6	TT11 3/- TT15 30/-	1 R4 5/6 1 R5 6/-	6BE6 5/8	6X4 5/- 6X5G 5/-	35Z4GT 6/-	6064 7/- 6065 6/-
		M1.6 6/-	TTR31 90/-	184 5/-	6BR7 12/-	SXSGT 8/8	38 4/-	8073 7/-
V/ A I V/ E		MS/PEN 6/-	TZ20 16/-	185 5/6	68W6 9/-	6Y60 6/-	41MP 4/-	6120 4/- 6516 8/-
VALVE	_ 3	N78 12/- NGT2 10/-	TZ05-20 4/- U12/14 8/-	1T4 3/- 2A3 5/-	GC4 2/6 GC5G 4/-	6-30L2 10/- 6Z4 5/-	53A 7/6 58 6/-	7193 1/9
		OB3 7/-	U17 5/-	2A5 6/-	6C60 3/-	7137 7/6	59 6/-	7475 3/-
AC/HL 4/6 E80F 25/-	EF95 5/-	OC3 5/8	U18 6/6	2Atl 7/-	6C8G 3/- 6CH6 5/-	705 7/- 706 7/-	75 5/6 76 5/-	8013A 25/- 9001 3/-
AC/P4 6/- E1148 2/6 AC6/PEN E1232 9/-	EF183 9/- EF184 9/-	OD3 6/- OZ4 4/-	U25 10/- U26 11/-	2C26 3/- 2C26A 3/-	6D6 3/-	707 5/-	76 5/- 77 6/-	9002 4/6
5/- K1266 50/-	E1.32 3/9	P2 10/-	U27 8/-	2C34 2/6	6E5 6/-	7H7 7/3	78 5/-	9003 6/-
AR8 5/- E1415 30/-	EL34 12/-	POC84 6/6 POC85 7/6	U52 5/- U801 20/-	2C43 42/6 2C46 30/-	6F5GT 5/9	707 7/- 777 5/-	80 5/6	9004 2/8 9006 2/6
ARP3 3/- E1524 12/8 ARP4 3/6 E2134 16/-	EL35 5/- EL41 8/-	PCC89 10/6	YABC80 7/-	2C51 12/-	6F6G 4/-	7%4 4/6	82 8/-	
ARP12 2/6 EA50 1/6	EL42 8/-	PCF80 7/-	UBC41 7/-	2D21 5/-	6F7 5/-	8D2 2/6 9D2 3/-	84 8/- 85A2 7/6	C.R.
ARP21 7/- EA76 7/- ARP24 3/6 EABC80 6/3	EL50 9/- EL84 6/3	PCF82 6/6 PCL82 8/-	UBF80 8/- UBF89 7/6	2D21W 8/8 2X2 3/-	6F8G 5/- 6F12 4/6	11E3 17/6	89 6/-	ACRS 20/-
ARP34 4/- EAC91 3/6	EL85 9/-	PCL88 9/-	UCH42 7/6	3A4 4/-	6F13 5/-	12A6 2/6	90C1 8/-	CV955 15/-
ARTP1 6/- EAF42 8/-	EL91 4/8	PCL84 7/-	UCH81 8/- UCL82 9/-	3A/167/M	6F32 4/- 6F33 3/6	12AH7 5/- 12AH8 11/-	210VPT 7 pin 2/6	CV 1530 60/-
ATP1 2/3 EB34 1/6 ATP7 5/6 EB91 3/-	EL95 6/6 EM80 7/6	PCL86 10/- PEN25 4/6	UCL82 9/- UCL83 11/-	3B7 5/-	6G6G 2/6	12AT7 4/6	220PA 7/-	CV1596 (09J) 55/-
AU7 50/- EBC33 6/-	EM84 8/6	PEN46 6/-	UIA1 7/-	3B24 5/-	6H1 6/-	12AU6 9/-	220TH 4/- 225DD 9/-	E4103/B/4
B84 10/- EBC41 7/9 B884 47/6 EBC90 5/-	EN31 10/- E8U308 6/-	PEN220A 3/-	UL84 7/- UU9 5/6	3B28 15/- 3E29 50/-	6H6M 1/6 6J4 9/-	12AU7 5/- 12AX7 5/6	307A 5/6	E4504/B/16
BT19 25/- EBF80 7/6	EY51 8/-	P1.36 9/-	UY41 6/-	3Q4 6/-	6J4WA 10/-	12AY7 10/-	350B 8/-	30/-
BT35 25/- EBF99 7/9	EY86 7/-	PL81 8/- PL82 6/3	UY85 6/- V1507 18/-	384 8/- 374 8/-	6J5 3/6 6J5G 3/-	12B117 7/6 12C8 3/-	357A 70/- 368A 5/-	VCR97 28/-
BT45 15/- EC53 12/6 BT9B 20/- EC70 5/-	EY91 3/- EZ40 6/6	PL83 6/3	V1924 18/-	5A173G 5/-	6J6 3/6	12E1 17/-	398A 15/-	VCR13830/- VCR139A
BT63 35/- EC90 20/-	EZ41 6/6	PL84 6/-	V2023 13/6	5A174G 5/-	6J6W 6/-	12116 2/-	446A 8/-	35/-
C1C 6/- ECC81 4/6	EZ80 6/- EZ81 6/-	PM24A 5/- PT15 10/-	VMP4G 12/- VP23 3/-	5B/257M 19/-	6J7G 5/- 6K6GT 6/-	12J5GT 2/6 12K7GT 4/6	705A 15/- 715B 60/-	3FP7 25/- 5CP1 25/-
C1C 6/- ECC81 4/6 CL33 9/- ECC82 4/6	F/6057 5/-	PT25H 7/6	VP133 10/-	5R4GY 9/-	6K7U 2/-	12K8M 7/6	801 6/-	5FP7 45/-
CV71 3/- ECC83 6/-	F/6061 5/-	PX4 14/-	VR99 8/-	5T4 8/- 5U4G 5/-	6K7GT 4/9 6K8G 5/-	12Q7GT 4/6 128A7 7/-	803 22/6 805 30/-	5FP7A 25/-
CV77 6/- ECC84 7/- CV102 1/- ECC85 8/-	F/6063 4/- FW4/5006/6	PX25 9/- PY32 9/6	VB105/30	5U4G 5/- 5X4G 8/8	6K8GT 8/3	128C7 4/-	807BR 6/-	7BP7 80/- 12DP7A80/-
CV103 4/- ECC91 4/-	G1/236G 9/-	PY80 6/6	5/6	5V4G 8/-	6K8M 8/6	128G7 3/-	808 8/-	12171 121007-
CV264 12/6 ECF80 7/9 CV4014 7/- ECF82 7/9	G1/371K	PY81 6/8 PY82 6/-	VR150/30 5/-	5Y3G 3/- 5Y3UT 6/-	6K25 12/- 6L5G 6/-	128117 3/- 12817 5/-	813 55/- 815 40/-	Photo
CV4014 7/- ECF82 7/9 CV4015 5/- ECH3 8/-	G50/2G 5/-	PY83 7/-	VT4C 20/-	5Y3WGTB	6L6 9/-	128K7 3/6	829A 30/-	Tubes
CV4025 10/- ECH42 9/6	GZ32 9/-	PY800 10/-	VU39 6/-	5Z4 8/6	61.6GA 7/8 61.6G 6/-	128K7GT3/- 128L7GT5/9	829B 50/- 830B 4/-	CMG8 9/- GS16 12/6
CV4046 40/- ECH81 7/- CY31 8/- ECL80 8/8	H63 7/- HF300 100/-	PZ1-35 9/- PZ1-75 12/-	VX3256 4/-	5Z4 8/6 5Z40 7/-	6L7G 4/6	128N7GT	832 15/-	931A 55/-
D1 1/6 ECL82 S/-	HK54 22/6	QP21 6/-	W21 5/-	6A 137 4/-	6L34 4/8	5/9	837 9/-	6097C 85/-
D41 8/3 ECL82 10/- D77 4/3 ECL86 11/-	HL2K 2/6 HL23 6/-	QP25 5/- Q895/10 5/6	X66 7/6	6AC7 3/- 6AG5 3/-	6LD20 5/9 6N7G 5/9	129R7 5/- 12Y4 2/-	843 5/- 866A 14/-	Special
D77 4/3 ECL86 11/- DA30 12/6 EF36 3/6	HL23DD 6/-	Q81202 8/-	Y63 5/- Y65 4/-	6AG7 6/-	6N7 6/-	14L7 7/-	954 3/8	Valves
DAF70 7/- EF39 4/-	HL41 4/-	QV04/7 7/-	¥66 8/-	6A116 10/-	6Q7G 6/-	15D2 6/- 19G3 10/-	955 2/6 956 2/-	ACT6 £8
DAF96 7/- EF41 8/- DD41 4/- EF50 1/6	HR8 15/- HVR2 9/-	R3 8/- R3/10 2/-	Z800U 20/-	6AJ5 8/6 6AJ7 3/-	6 R 7 6/- 68C7 5/6	19G3 10/- 19G6 9/-	956 2/- 957 5/-	ACT25 £25 CV52 70/-
DET5 8/- FF54 3/3	K3A 10/-	RS/10 2/- REL21 25/-	ZA1 8/-	6AK5 5/-	SSCTOT 5/-	19111 6/-	958A 4/-	CV125 35/-
DET20 2/- EF55 7/-	KT32 8/- KT33C 4/-	RX235 10/-	1A3 3/-	6AK6 6/- 6AK7 6/-	68G7 5/- 68H7 3/-	20A2 17/6 20P4 17/6	1612 5/- 1616 3/-	CV193 30/- CV980 1/6
DF91 3/- EF70 4/- DF92 3/- EF71 7/6	KT33C 4/- KT44 5/9	8P2 3/6	1A5GT 5/-	6AL5W 7/-	4BJ7 5/-	21B6 9/-	1619 5/-	ESU77 £10
DF96 7/- EF72 5/-	KT63 4/-	8P41 2/-	1C5GT 7/- 1D8GT 6/-	6AM5 2/6	68J7GT 5/6	25 L6GT 7/9 25 Y5 8/-	1625 6/- 1626 3/-	KR6/3 70/-
DK92 7/- EP73 5/- DK96 7/3 EF74 7/-	KT66 12/9 KT67 15/-	8161 21-	1E7G 7/6	6AM6 4/- 6AO5 7/-	69J7Y 6/6 68K7 4/6	25 Y 5 8/- 30 5/-	1629 4/6	U15 25/- 1B24 25/-
DL92 5/- EF80 5/6	KT76 8/6	8P210 3/6 8TV280/40	1F2 3/-	6AQ5W 9/-	681.7GT 6/6	30C15 10/-	2051 5/-	3J/92/E
DL93 8/- EF85 6/-	KTW61 5/6	12/6	106GT 6/-	6AS6 4/- 6AS6W 9/-	68 P5GT 5/6 68N7 4/6	30F5 8/6 30FL1 9/6	4043C 13/6 4063 8/-	£37/10/- 723A/B 50/-
DL94 6/- EF89 6/-	KTW62 6/6 KTZ41 6/-	BTV280/80	11.4 3/-	6AT6 5-	68Q7 6/-	30P19 11/-	5654 9/-	725A 30/-
DL96 7/- EF91 2/9	KTZ63 6/-	50/-	1LA6 6/-	6AU6 7/-	6887 2/-	30PL1 10/6	5663 9/-	728A 27/8
DL819 15/- EF92 3/-	1.P2 10/-	SU2150A4/9	1LC6 7/-	6AX4 8/-	6U4GT 9/8	30PL13 10/6	5670 9/-	4033L 20/-

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathods Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. orders below £1 P. & P 1/r; over £1, 2/r; over £3, P. & P. free C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

IRCONI COMMUNICATION £15.10.0. As above but rack mounted CEIVERS. CR.150. Frequency model, £14.10.0. R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-high-grade Superhet Receiver with

MARCONI RECEIVERS. RECEIVERS. CR.150. Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two IFs. Ist 1,600 kc/s, 2nd 463 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s and 20-40dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self checking calibration (built in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature com-pensation. Electrical and mechanical bandspread. Metering and visual tuning indicator. Bandpass from 100c/s to 10kg in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100c/s. Bandpass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. In as new guaranteed condition with original mains power supply unit £70 or without power supply unit £60. Carriage 301.-P.C. RADIO's mains power supply unit for above. 901-.

CR.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s in 4 bands, all other features as in CR. 150. Price £35. Carriage 30/-. P.C. RADIO's mains power supply unit

for above, 90%. CR.150/3. Same as CR.150 with additional separate antenna trimmer on front panel, crystal controlled 1st oscillator for fixed frequency reception, muting switch (during transmission), wide band-pass extended to 13 kc/s. In as new guaranteed condition with original mains power supply unit £75 or without power supply unit £65. Carriage 301-. P.C. RADIO's mains power supply unit

for above, 901-.

H.R.O. Senior. Table Model. In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack),

Individual frequency coils for above fleach set or set of 9 f8. Either mode, carriage £1.10.0.

Carriage 1.1.0.0.
Original mains power pack for H.R.O.
110/220 v. A.C. Brand new in original
packing, 45's. p. & p. 4'-,
"CONNECT AND FORGET—
CANNOT OVERCHARGE" "ESSTRON" MARK I AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Initial charging rate 6-7 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amplification to battery charging. cator lights show battery fully charged, receiving charge, incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v.

taulty cells. Mains voltage 200/230 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measurements 7 x 5 x 5\frac{1}{2}\text{in.} Weight 8\frac{1}{2}\text{lb.} Price £7.19.6. P. & P. 316. CHR HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES. New, 161-. P. & P. 116. CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CONTROL, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6 each. P. & P. 276.

P. C. RADIO LTD

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12

Shepherd's Bush 4946

R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve high-grade Superhet Receiver with facilities for receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequency I Mc/s-20 Mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Dimensions: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 23 lb. in as new tested and guaranteed condi-tion. £23.10.0, including special head-phone and supply leads. Carr. £1.

G.P.O. type 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.
PANEL METERS ... 30/-0-500µA 21in. round D.C. ... 0-500µA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-25mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-10mA 2in, square D.C. ...
0-100mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-150mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-150mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-250mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-250mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
0-300mA 2½in, round D.C. ...
150-0-1500mA 3½in, round D.C. ...
150-0-1500mA 3½in, round D.C. ...
0-4amps Thermo 2½in, round D.C. 12/-... 12/-... ... 10% 10/-10/-... 10/-... 10/-10/-... 10/-150-0-1500mA 3½in, round ... 29/-0-4amps Thermo 2½in, round ... 8/-0-6amps Thermo 2½in, round ... 8/-0-15 v. 2½in, round A.C. ... 17/6 0-20 v. 2½in, round A.C. ... 17/6 0-20 v. 2½in, round A.C. ... 17/6 0-500 v. (Shunt) 2½in, round D.C. ... 20/-0-600 v. 2½in, round D.C. ... 15/-0-5KV electrostatic 3½in, round Postage 2/- extra.



You've never seen or heard transistor set design like this before. Small enough to conceal in one hand, the Sinclair "Slimline" gives choice of British and European programmes with staggeringly good quality from its own internal ferrite rod aerial. With its entirely new R.F. Reflex Circuit, superhet selectivity is achieved without any of the latter's problems of alignment. And it's so easy to build with its neat printed circuit board and well illustrated and presented instructions. Success is assured before you begin to build even if you are new to receiver construction.

Such dramatic new standards within even smaller dimensions are made possible through the wonderful new MAT Transistors in circuitry developed exclusively to exploit their amazing characteristics—yet it costs so little to build this minute receiver with its giant performance—so send for yours NOW!

THE PERFECT SET FOR YOUR HOLIDAY!



BUILT IN A **COUPLE OF**

23"x15"x5" COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED

RECEIVES HOME, LIGHT, THIRD AND **COUNTLESS EUROPEAN STATIONS WITH** FANTASTIC EASE AND QUALITY

SINCLAIR GUARANTEED DESIGN

MAT TRANSISTORS

MAKE THIS WONDERFUL PERFORMANCE POSSIBLE



These amazing new Micro Alloy Transistors take transistor performance into entirely new fields by their coverage of A.F., I.F., R.F. and V.H.F. frequency bands. They provide far greater gain for less power consumption so that two MAT Transis-tors can do the work of three ordinary types with considerable saving in space, components and cost, Each one is carefully tested before leaving the factory. For full description, send for our bnok TRANSISTORS", price 5s. 9d. Inc. postage.

Total cost of all parts in-cluding special earpiecs, royal blue and gold plastic

leads assure

perfect contact MAT 100 7/9 each

MAT 101 8/6 each

See our other advertisement on page 451

SINGLAIR radionics LTD. 69 HISTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Comprises brand new sub-miniature components, genuine MAT TRANSISTORS, elegantly designed plastic case and calibrated tuning control with high quality featherweight earpiece; also thoughtfully presented step-by-step instructions.

Enthusiastic testimonials continue to pour in. Here are more typical examples.

"Building was quite easy. I have used my 'Slimline' in cars and on trains and it has been remarkably efficient." C.V.L., Gillingham.

"The quality from the earpiece provided is excellent. Have brought in dozens of stations on this set . . . a most companionable little receiver. T.L.B., London, N.S.

"Quite fantastic. I would never have thought quality, selectivity and volume could be so good from so small a set. It looks smart, too." E.K.H., Basingstoke.

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS	ITD AG	Histon Rd	Cambridge
Please send Parts for building	SINCLAIR	"SLIMIANE"	RECEIVER
"22 Tested Circuits U	sing Mioro A	lloy Transistors"	
MAT 100: MAT 120:	MAT	101: MAT	121 Translators

	for	which		Cash/	Chequel		
	for	£	 		Mark	off items	required
NAME	Personal and a second		 		AMPER Appariment by Labors		

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

ADDRESS

PWO



ASKYS The finest range of Transistor Receivers available for home construction

"COROVER" 'SIX'

★ A 6-transistor plus 2-diode superhet receiv-



plus 2-diode superhet receiver using the latest circultry.

A Three Mullard AFPIIT alloy diffused transied with A79 Bed OA91 diodes followed by OCBID and two OCBI's in push-puil.

I.F. frequency 470 K/s. ★ Covers the full medium and long wavebands. ★ Sockets provided for personal earpiece or tape recorder, and car radio aerial. ★ Large internal ferrite rod aerial give high sensitivity. ★ Uses four 1.5 v. pen torch batterles. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit. Simple stage by stage instructions. ★ Cabinet size 64 x 4 x 14 in. With carrying handle. ★ All coils and I.F.'s ready wound.

ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEP.

ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEP-ARATELY. Data and instructions separ-ately 26. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.

CAN BE FOR

£5.7.6

P. & P. 4/- ex. Batteries 1/4.

Inclusive price of

79/6

P. & P. 3/6 extra.



★ Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio ★ Tunable over Long and Medium wavebands. ★ Uses PP3 battery. Ferrite Rodaerial. ★ I.F. Frequency 470 Kc/s. Transistors: 3 Philoc 2067s. 2 Mullard Oc81 MO 261 DM and OA90 dlode. ★ 3 inch speaker. ★ Printed circuit 21 x2in. ★ Slow Motion Drive. ★ in Plastic Case. Size 4 x 21 x in.

Size 4x 2] x iln.

In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages ready built with all components ready mounted on the printed circuit. To complete assembly you only have to fit the wavechange switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume, control, earphone socket and aerial rod, the remaining components all having been prefitted at the factory for you. The SPRITE is offered as above, pre-assembled, plus cabinet, speaker and all components for final construction. at the inclusive price of 79/6. Postage and packing 3/6 extra. Data and instructions separately. 2/6. Reinaded if parcel is purchased. Real call leather case, wriststrap, personal earphone and case for earphone and battery 12/6 the lot extra. Make no mistake this is a SUFERHET receiver of genuine commercial quality. It is not a regenerative circuit.

STAR FEATURES

* 7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milli watt output into 4-inch high flux speaker.

* All components mounted on a sinsle printed circuit board, size 5 ix 5 jin, in one complete assembly.

* Plastic cabinet. with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3 lin, in choice of colours:

* Red(Grey. Blue/Grey. all Grey.

* Easy to read Dial.

* External Socket for car aerial.

* I.F. frequency 470 Kc's.

* Ferrite rod int'l aerial.

* Operates from PP9 or similar batt.

* Full comprehensive data supplied with each

prehensive data supplied with each Receiver.

★ All colls and I.F.'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly. assembly

assembly.

An Outstanding Receiver. Lasky's Price for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet. Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data: P. & P. 4/6.

PP9 Battery 3/8. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.

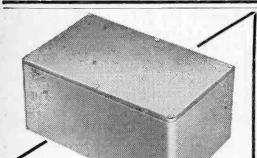
207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2

33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, Nearest Stn., Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605 BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT. Early Closing Thurs, Mail Orders to Dept. P.W., Edgware Rd.

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Telephone: Fleet Street 2833

Open all day Thursday. Early closing Sat.



NEW

EDDYSTONE

DIECAST INSTRUMENT BOX

An addition to the three existing Diecast Boxes is the Cat. No. 903, Illustrated above. This has dimensions of approximately 74in. x 44in. x 3in. deep—the increased depth is a notable feature. The box is cast in aluminium. thus saving considerable weight and, as with the others, is complete with a close-fitting flanged lid. Natural finish. Data sheet on request.

No. 896. 41in. x 21in. x 1in. No. 650. 4º/1ein. x 31in. x 2in. No. 845. 7iin. x 4º/1ein. x 2in.

Write the Manufacturers: STRATTON & CO. LTD. **BIRMINGHAM 31**



EXPRESS ELECTRONICS 32 SOUTH END CROYDON SURREY

TEL. CRO 9186

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED VALVES

	-			-	JK	INKE	E M	ONI	пэ		
101	4/9	6BE6	7/-	12AU7	6/9	DH77	5/-	EF86	9/-	PL83	7/-
102	7/6	6BH6	5/9	12AX7	6/9	DH142	8/6	EF91	4/-	PY33	10/-
1C3	6/6	6BJ6		12BE6		DH150	10/+	EF92	5/6	PY81	6/9
1FL	6/6	6BR7	8/9	12BH7	10/6	DK91	4/9	EL41	9/6	PY83	7/8
11.3	2/9	6BW6		12K8G1				EL84		PY83	7/8
1FD1		6BW7		12Q7GT	7/8	DL92		EM85		R19	8/6
1FD9		6D2		128N7		DL94		EY51		85 A 1	8/8
1P1	6/6	6F12		16A5		DL96		EY81		U52	2/6
1P10		6H6 GT		19AQ5		EB91		EZ40		U76	7/6
1P11		6.17GT		25A60		EBC41		EZ80		U78	5/-
1 R5	4/9	6K7G		25L6GT		EBL80		EZ8	6/9		7/6
185		6K8G		30C1		ECC81		HVR2	9/6		8/6
1T4		6Q7G		30L1		ECC82		KT33C	6/-		9/6
1U5 -		68L7GT		35L6GT		ECC83		N17		UF41	8/6
3Q4		68N7GT		35 W 4	8/6			N 18		UL41	8/6
384	5/6	6 V 6 Q		35Z4GT		ECC85		N19		UY41	7/6
3V4	6/-	6X4		5763		ECF80		N709		W17	3/-
5Y3GT		6X5G		80		ECF82		PCC84		W76	4/6
5Z4G		787		DAF91		ECH42		PCF80		W142	8/6
6AK6		8D3		DAF96		ECH81		PCF82		X17	4/9
6AL5		9D7		DCC90		ECL80		PCL82		X142	9/-
6AM6				DF91		ECL82		PCL84		X150	9/-
6AT6		12A H8		DF96		EF41		PL81		Z77	4/-
6BA6	5/-	12AT7	4/-	DH76	7/6	EF80	8/-	PL82	7/-	ZD17	4/-

ASK FOR RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR COLOUR CODE. FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE

High Stability Resistors \$\psi\$ \$\ps

VALVES MATCHED IN PAIRS

EL34 27/6, EL84 15/-, N709 15/-, 68/9G 15/-, 68/9G 14/- per pair. Push-Pull O.P. Transformer for above 3 15Ω 14/6, P. & P. 1/6, 12/n, P.M. Speakers 3Ω 24/6, Baker's "bellurst" 12/n, 15Ω 15W Stalwart 80/-, 12/m. Stereo Model 26.15.0.

SETS OF VALVES | DK91 DF91 DAF91 DL92 or DL94 | 16/6 | EDK96 DF96 DF96, DAF96, DL96 | 26/7 | EDK97 DF91 | EDK97 ECH42, EF41, EBC41, EL41, EZ40......37/6 UCH42, EF41, EBC41, UL41, UY41.....35/-37/6 UL41, UY41.....35/-e. C.O.D. 4/-.

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS



Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with leads, batteries and instructions. working

Model "D" 34 range Model "7" 50 range Registered Post 5/- extra. £11.0.0

MICROAMMETERS

0-500 microamps. 2lin, circ flush panel mounting. Dial graved, 0-15, 0-500 volts. BR NEW. BOXED, 15/-, P.P. 2lin, circular ing. Dials en-volts. BRAND

7.5 K.V.A. AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 volts. Brand new boxed. £15. Carriage 10/-.

230/250 VOLT A.C. MOTORS 41 x 3in, dia., 90 watts, 5,000 r.p.m. iin. spindle, 22/6, P.P. 1/6.

I K.V.A. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

230 v. Pri.: 230 v. 8 each. Carriage 10/-Sec. Boxed, £5

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS 24 amp., 230 volt primary. 185 to 250 volt output, £12.10.0. Carriage 10/-. TRANSFORMERS

TELEPHONES TYPE "H" Sound powered, generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. Fully tested, £4,19.6 pair. Carr. 5/-.

MINIFLUX HI-FI TAPE HEADS

Set of three, record, playback, erase. Only 29/8 set. P.P. 9d.

3000 WATT AUTO

42/6

TRANSFORMERS
0-115-230 volts. step-up or step-down. Brand new, boxed ex-U.S.A. £7.10.0 each. Carr. 10/-.

PANEL METERS 100μA 2½° F.M. D.C.

100µA	31" F.M.	D.C.	62/6
1 mA	21° F.M.	D.C.	25/-
30/0/30 mA	21 F.M.	D.C.	9/6
350 mA	21 F.M.	D.C.	10/6
	24° Proj.		19/6
300 v.	2) F.M.	A.C.	25/-
500 v.	21° F.M.		25/-
120 v.	3}" F.M.	D.C.	32/6
F	ostage Ex	tra.	

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F"

Suitable for many applications. Generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. With batteries and wooden carrying case, fully test-ed. £4.19.6 per pair. Carr. 5/-.

SUB-STANDARD D.C. AMMETERS 9 ranges, 150mA, 1.5A, 3A, 7.5A, 15A, 30A, 60A, 300A, and 450A. 15A, 30A, 60A, 300A, and 100A, 15A, 30A, 60A, 300A, and 100A, Housed in teak portable case. Sin mirror scale. Supplied brand new with sil shunts and leather carry-

P.C.R.2 RECEIVERS

800-2.000 metres. 190-550 metres 6-22 Mc/s, output for phones or 3 Ω speaker. As new \$5.19.6, Carr. 10/6. PCR3 as PCR2 but covers 190/550 metres, 2-7 Mc/s, 7-22 Mc/s, including top band. As new \$8.8.0, Carr. 10/6. All above models can be supplied with internal power unit to operate on 200/250 v. A.C. at 39/6 extra or alternatively plug-in external power units are 35/-.

AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATORS

Frequency coverage 50 Kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six turret operated ranges. For use on standard A.C. mains. Packed in original transit cases with accessories. Supplied in as new condition. fully checked before despatch, £15. Carriage 10/-.

NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS



SENIOR MODEL. Supplied complete with full set of 9 coils covering 50 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Each receiver thoroughly checked and available as follows:
TABLE MODEL. As new condition £25.
TABLE MODEL. Extremely good used condition £10.10.0. TABLE MODEL. Extremely good used condition £19.19.0 Extremely good used condition £18.18.0. Carriage £1 extra.

200/250 volt. A.C. power packs for above receiver, also sold separately, 59/6. Carr. 5/-.

PRECISION COMBINATION VOLTMETER/AMMETER FOR A.C. AND D.C. Two separate instruments housed in polished wood case, 6in

scales with knife edge pointers. Ranges:

Kaniges: Voits A.C. and D.C. 160-300-600 v. Amps. A.C. and D.C. 25-50-150-200 A. Supplied complete with all current shunts, leads and leather carrying case. Manufactured by Elliott Bros. Supplied brand new. 29.15.6 each. Carriage 76.

HALLICRAFTER S-36 V.H.F. RECEIVERS

F.M./A.M. 27-143 Mc/s. 110 volt A.C. (transformer supplied for 230 v. A.C.) Improved version of S-27. Tested \$4.0 each. struction manual. struction manual.

Will detect all types of metal. Fully portable. Complete equipment supplied tested with instructions, 39/6. Carriage. 10/6. Battery 8/6 extra.

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR Brand new 1982 model, 3 speeds, 3 motors, digital counter, etc. With latest Bradmatic heads and interlook button. Supplied with spare spool, instructions, fixings, 10 cms. each. Carr. paid.

FABULOUS TAPE OFFER

Famous American Brand Tapes. Brand new, fully guaranteed. 51n.-600(t...19/6, 51n.-900ft...13/6, 51n.-1200ft...17/-, 71n.-1200ft...13/6, 71n.-1600ft...18/6, 71n.-2400(t...27/6, P. & P. extra. S.A.E. for full tape list.

MULTIMETERS BRAND NEW-FULLY GUARANTEED LOWEST EVER PRICES

Supplied with Leads, Batteries and Instructions,

1,000 Ω/VOLT 0/15/150/1.000 v. A.C. and D.C. 0/150 mA. D.C. 0/100 K Ω etc. 39/6, P. & P. 1/6.

20,000 Ω/**VO1.T** 0/10/50/250/500/1,000 v, A.C. and D.C.



20,000 μ17 × 20.00 v. A.C. and 01/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. and 01/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. and 01/50/24 Λ/0/25/500 mA. D.C. 0/50/24 Λ/0/25/500 mA. D.C. 0/11/11/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/11/11/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/50/24 Λ/0/250/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0/50/24 Λ/0/1/10/25/10/25/500/1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0/50/24 Λ/0/250/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0/50/250/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0/50/2

P.P. 2/6. 100,000 \(\text{Q/VOLT} \) 5/2.5/10/30/250/600/1.000 v. D.C. 2.5/10/50/250/1.000 v. A.C. 10/250\(\text{A/C} \) 2/52/5250 mA/10 amp. D.C. 20K/200K/2 mer./20 meg. ohm. etc.

£6.19.6 post raid.

Hours of Business: 3 LISLE STREET, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Half Day Saturday

MARCONI CR100/8 RECEIVERS BRAND NEW

Packed in original transit cases and complete with handbook/ manual. 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. 200/250 volt A.C. Operation. Tested before despatch.

£35

Carriage £2.

COSSOR 1035 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES Available in perfect condition, fully rested and checked, \$45, each, £1 carr, Many other types of 'Scopes in stock, E.M.L., Scienten, Mulland etc. E.M.L., each, fl carr. of 'Scopes in stock, a colartron, Mullard, etc.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS

All full wa	ve. br	idge co	nnected.
Brand new.			
12/18v.1.5A.		24/36v.	4A. 22/6
12/18v.2.5A.		24/36v.	6A. 27/6
12/18v. 4A.	8/3	24/36v.	15A. 45/-
12/18v. 6A.		36/48v.	2A. 19/6
12/18v. 10A.	22/6	36/4 8 v.	4A. 29/6
12/18v. 15A.	37/6	36/48v.	6A. 32/6
24/36v. 1A.			2A. 21/-
24/36v. 2A.	13/6	48/60 v.:	IOA. 82/6
Please add	postag	0.	

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

L.T. TRANSFORMERS
All primaries tapped 200/250 volts
I Battery Charging, 3.5. 9 or 17
volt, 1 amp., 9/9. Ditto 2 amp.,
14/3. Ditto 4 amp., 16/6. 9 or 17
volt, 6 amp., 26/-,
2 Model Type 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12,
15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volt, 2 amp.,
18/6. Ditto 4 amp., 30/-, Ditto
5 amp., 37/6. Add Postage.

MINIATURE MODEL

ACCUMULATORS
Lead Acid. BRAND NEW. 2v.
1.5 A.H.. 4 x 1½ x 1in. 11b. 5/6.
P.P. 1/3, 12v. 6.75 A.H.. 4 x 3 x 1½ in.
21b. 15/6. P.P. 1/6.

R.C.A. PLATE TRANSFORMERS Pri. 200/250 v. sec., 2.000-0-2.000 v. 500 mA. tapped 1.500 v. New. Boxed, £8.10.0, Carriage 15/-.

DUMONT KI05IPI DOUBLE BEAM C.R.T. Twin Gun. Brand new, boxed. 59/6. P.P. 3/6.

i.2 Ohm i2 Amp RHEOSTAT Geared slider type, new boxed, 15/6 each. P.P. 3/6.

WESTON MICROAMMETER MOVING COIL RELAYS. Brand new boxed, fully guaranteed. 42/6 each. P.P. 2/-.

-6 p.m. Half Day Thursday



Near Cambridge Circus. A few minutes' walk from Leicester Square or Tottenham Court Road Underground Stations
HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 to 6. Saturdays 9 to 1. OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY

WIRELESS SET NO 19

Complete with original power supply unit for 12 volts input. Transmitter/Receiver covering 2-8 Mc/s and V.H.F. 240 Mc/s. 6 valve superhet receiver and 6 valves in Transmitter. Using I.F. of 465 Kc/s. For voice and C.W. In good condition not tested. £4.17.6. Plus £1 packing and carriage. Microphone and headset for this

set 17/6 plus 2/6 post and packing. 19 Set Variometers, 17/6 plus 2/6 post and packing. Control box for 19 set, 10/- plus 2/- post and packing.



ALL AT ONE PRICE 25/- FOR CALLERS ONLY

including

0/20/50 mA, 0/100 mA, 0/15 mA, 0/500 mA, 0/50 mA, 0/50 mA, 0/300 volts D.C., 0/30 volts D.C., 0/50 volts, 0/100 volts, 0/5 kv, 0/500 volts, and many others. All in perfect condition and many others. All in perfect condition (surface mounting).

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

E.H.T.I. Input 200/250 volts 50 C/s. Output 2kV. 10 M/a 4 v. 1A. 0-2-4V. 1.5A., 22/6, P. & P. 5/-. Input 200/250 volts 50 C/s. Output 2.5 kV. 10 M/a. 6.3 v. 3A. 2 v. 1.5A. 3.5 kV. D.C. Wkg. 22/6, P. & P. 5/-. E.H.T.4. Input 200/250 volts 50 C/s. Output 2.000 v. 15 M/a. 4 v. 1.5A. 0-2-4 v. 2A., 29/6, P. & P. 5/-.

FIELD STRENGTH METERS

100-150 Mc/s. Contains 0-1 mA meter. 1S5 valve, chrome telescopic aerial. etc. New condition in black crackie case. Operates on 1.5 V. and 90 V. batteries. Dimensions: 7 x 7 x 7 in. 45/-. P. & P. 29.

20-0-20 AMMETER

2in flush mounting. D.C. Brand new. 11/6 each, post 1/6.

GEARED ELECTRIC MOTOR

FOR ONLY 9/6. Post and Packing 2/6. Due to bulk purchase we are able to offer these 24 V. Rotary Convertors at this iantestic price. Lasily modified for mains operation (full) simple conversion details supplied). Complete with 400 to 1 reduction gearbox.

AR 88 LF RECEIVERS

75-550 Kc/s and 1.5 to 30 Mc/s. 110/240 v. A.C. input. In as new condition and fully tested £30. Carriage and packing 25/-.

TYPE 38 TRANS/RECEIVERS

Brand new. Operating on 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. Trans/Recei-Complete with headphones. throatmicrophone. junction box and aerial rods. Operate on 150 volts HT & 3 volts LT dry batteries. Complete less batteries



and not tested.
42/6 per set plus 6/6 post. Or £4 per pair plus 10/- post and packing.

RIO9 RECEIVER

1.8-3.9 Mc/s and 3.9-8.5 Mc/s. For audio or phone operation, loudspeaker, complete with Vibrator pack for 6V D.C. input. Fully valved, untested but in good clean condition. 65/- plus P. & P. 10/-.

TYPE 68 TRANS/RECEIVER

3'to 5.2 Mc/s. Portable station with range up to 10 miles under good conditions. In very good condition, complete with valves hand mike and aerial rods. 70/- plus 9/6 carriage and packing. Require 150 V. H.T. 3 V. L.T. and 9 V. G.B.

B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS

Every one tested and working in perfect order. Exterior slightly soiled. From £12-10.0. Packing and carriage 17/6.

CRYSTALS!!!

LARGE RANGE OF 10X, 10XJ, FT243, FT241 CRYSTALS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Send stamped and addressed envelope for our free, comprehensive list.

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY UNIT

6 volts D.C. input, 230 volts 100 mA A.C. output and 6 V. L.T. out. Fully smoothed. with OZ4 rectifier valve. Brand new in steel case with pilot light, on/off switch and Slydlok fuse on front panel. Measures 81 x 6 x 511n. 39/6 plus 6/6 post and packing.

TEST SET 193A

For testing quartz crystals of †in. and †in. pin spacing and B7G based crystals. 240V and 80V A,C. input including 0-100 miloro-amps. 3†in. scale meter. indicator light and variable control. 19in. rack Neurital Completely enclosed. AS NEW. £4.15.0 carr. paid.

MICA CAPACITOR

In cast metal and coramic .0002 Mfd 6000V working. 2/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Westinghouse 1,000 P.I.V. 500 mA. 9/- each 800 P.I.V. 500 mA, 7/6 each. 400 P.I.V. 200 mA, 3/6 each.

WOBBULATOR FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

Band 1. Channels 1-13. with 50 micro/ammeter and ν -80 dB attenuater. £9. P. α P. 10/-.

TF.144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

85 Kc/s to 25 Mc/s. Fully serviced and in perfect condition. £36 post Paid.

DOUGLAS **AUTO TRANSFORMERS**

Auto 115-200-230-250v. 300w. 45/-, P.P. 5/-, Auto 110-120-200-240v. 75w. 16/-, P.P. 3/6. Auto 115-200-230-250v. 500w. 76/6, P.P. 5/-, Auto 115-200-220-240v. 1kW. 119/-, P.P. 6/6.

TERMS OF BUSINESS CASH WITH ORDER. Han

Handling charge of 1/6 on all orders under 20/-where P.P. is not otherwise stated. Postage charges indicated apply to U.K. only. C.O.D. orders min. £1.

ON VIEW IN OUR SHOP FOR CALLERS ONLY. VERY LARGE RANGE OF TEST GEAR including

Signal generators, Decade resistance boxes, Pen recording Voltmeters and thermometers, Electronic Tuning Forks, etc.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Pri.: 240 volts. Output 6.3 volts 5 amps, 8/6, post 2/6. Pri.: 240 volts. Output 17 volts 1 amp., 9/6, post 2/-.

H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Type (380/120) Tapped 200/250 V. input 350-0-350 v. 120 mA, 6.3 V. 34 amp., 5 V. at. 2 amps., 16/6, P. & P. 3/6. Type 5K Pri, 250/255 V. Output 350/0/350 V. 350 mA. 5 V. 3 amps. Tapped 4 V. 2 V. 2 amps. 16 kV. ins. 20 V. 1 amp. 7.5 V. 1 amp. 5 kV. 5 mA. Price 25/-. Post & Packing 6/-.

SPECIAL H.D.

50 volts 10 amps. transformers, 250 volts input. Brand new and boxed. Conservatively rated. 55/- each. Carriage 7/6.

ASSORTED ORTED PACKETS OF BRAND NEW RESISTORS 100

including miniature and high stab., 12/6 post paid all useful values.

CONDENSERS 100 **ASSORTED**

including mica, ceramic, metal tubular etc. 15/- post free.

VARIABLE AIR-SPACED CONDENSERS

150 pFd with jin. spindle. 4/6 each. 75+75 pFd with jin. spindle. 4/6 each. 100 rFd with jin. spindle. 4/6 each. 100 rFd pre-set. 2/- each. 50 pFd pre-set. 1/6 each. 4 Gang H. R.O. Variable 390 pFd, 12/6 each.

NEW, REVISED EDITION OF A STANDARD TEXT BOOK

Wireless Servicing Manual w. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL has become the standard guide to repair, maintenance and adjustment of radio receivers. Brought fully up to date for this tenth edition, it includes a chapter on transistors and transistor sets. In practice transistor sets present similar problems to valve sets, and the policy has been to emphasise differences. Other chapters cover every aspect of radio receiver servicing, and an appendix provides much useful data. The author is well known as former editor of Electronic Technology and present editor of Industrial Electronics.

288 pp., $8\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". 25s. net, by post 26s. Published for "Wireless World" by

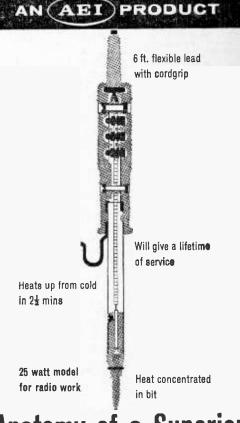
ILIFFE BOOKS LTD

Trade and Retail

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I



OSMOR 418 BRIGHTON ROAD 5. CROYDON CRO 5148



Anatomy of a Superior Soldering Iron

The Solon range of electric soldering irons includes 15 and 25 watt models for radio, TV and electronic equipment; 65 watt models for household and workshop use. Larger models up to 240 watt also available.

Select a SOLON

Used in industry for over 30 years
Obtainable from your usual radio or electrical supplier

12/404

ARMSTRONG AF208AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



STEREO 12 Mk. 2

8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16
watts total; VHF, with automatic frequency control
medium and long bands; A hi-fi system on one
compact chassis.

STEREO 55 TEREO 55 union of Stereo 12: 5 watts per channel, 10 watts total; VHF and medium bands; Inputs for tape, ick-ups and future stereo radio.

AF208 (ILLUSTRATED)
An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering
VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of
the Juhilee Mk. 2.

All carriage free. Write for free literature.

New	Boxed VA	LVES 9	0-day	Guara	ntee
07.4	5/- 6K7G	5/- EBS	1 4/-	PCL82	10/-
1R5	6/- 6K8G	5/- EB0	41 8/-	PCL84	10/-
185	6/-16 L6G	8/- EB0	281 8/-	- PL81	10/-
1T4	3/- 6N7M	5/- EBI	80 9/-	PL83	8/-
2X2	2/- 6Q7G	6/- ECI	143 9/-	PY33	15/-
384	7/- 68N7	5/- ECI	181 9/-	PY80	71-
3V4	7/- 6V6G	5/- EC1	80 9/-	PY81	8/-
304	71-6X4	6/- ECL	82 10/-	PV82	7/-
5U4	6/- 6X5	6/- EF8		PQ25	7/-
5 Y 3	6/- 13AT7	6/- EF8		SP41	3/-
574	9/- 12AU7	6/- EL3		BP61	3/-
6AC7	4/- 12AX7	71- EL8	4 7/-	·U22	71-
6AM6	4/- 112BH7	7/- EY:	1 9/-	UBC41	8/-
SATE	6/- 12K7	5/- EY8	6 9/-	UBC81	9/-
6BA6	7/- 12K8	14/- EZ4	0 7/-	UBF89	9/-
6BE6	5/- 12Q7	5/- EZ8	0 7/-	UCH81	9/-
6BW6	7/- 25 Y 5 G	9/- EZ8	1 7/-	UCL82	10/-
6C4	5/- 35 L6	9/- HAI	BC8010/-	UCL83	12/-
6D6	5/- 3524	5/- HVI	R2A 5/-	UF89	9/-
6G6	4/- 954	2/- KT3	3C 8/-	ULAL	9/-
6H6	3/- DAF96	8/- KT7	6 8/-	UY41	7/-
6J5	5/- DF96	8/- MU	4 7/-	UY85	71-
6.16	5/- DK96	8/- PCC	84 8/-	UU9	71-
6.J7G	6/- DL96	8/- PCF	80 8/-	VR150	7/-
6K6	5/- EABC80	8/- PCF	82 8/-	W81	8/-

NEW	FAMOUS
ELECTROLYTICS	MAKES
TIRILAR TURULAR	CAN TYPES

LOBOT	M IL	IOBULAR		CAN TIP	E-O
1/350V	2/-	50/350V	5/6	8/600V	9/-
2/350V	2/3	100/25V	3/-	16/600V	12/-
4/450V	2/3	250/25 V	3/-	16/450V	5/-
8/450V	2/3	500/12V	3/-	32/350 V	4/-
16/450V	3/-	1,000/12♥	3/-	47/450V	6/6
32/450V	3/9	5.000/6V	5/-	32+32/350V	5/-
25/25V		8+8/450V	318	32 + 32/450 V	6/-
25/50V		8+16/450V			
50/25V			440	50 + 50/350 V	7/-
		16+16/450V	4/0	64 + 120/350 V	11/6
50/50V	2/-	32+32/350V	4/6	$100 \pm 200/275$	V 12/6

Volume Controls 80 CABLE COAX Linear of Log Tracks Long spindles. Midget

K ohms to 2 Meg. 8. 3/-; D.P., 4/6; L.R. Stereo L/S 10/6: D.P. 14/6

BAKER SELHURST LOUDSPEAKERS

12in. Baker 15w. Stalwart 3 or 15 ohms, 45-13,000 c.p.s. 90/12in. Stereo, Foam Suspension, 12w., 35-16,000 C.D.8. c. p.a. .£6.17.6 12in. Standard H.D. 20w. 12in. De Luxe 15w. 25-17,000 c.p.s. ... £9.10.0 12in. Bass 25w. 20-18,000 c.p.s. £12.12.0



15in. Auditorium, 35w., Bass, 20 c.p.s. to 12 kc/s. Ideal Bass Guitar. £18.

Detaits and Enclosures, plans, S.A.E.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 21, 3, 4in., 5in. Roia, 7in. x 4in. Roia, 15/6; 6½in. Roia, 18/6; 8in. 1948ese 17/6; 10 x 6in. 22/6; 10in. Roia, 30/c; 12in. R.A. 30/c; 13½ x 8in. Double Cone E.M.L.

STENTORIAN HF1012. 10in.3 to 15 ohms, 10w. 87/6; 8in. HF812 72/-; Tweeter T359 30/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C. Postage 2/- each transformer.
STANDARD, 250-0-250, 80 mA, ti.3 v. 3.5 a.
tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier, 6.3 v. 1 a. 5 v.
2 a. or 4 v. 2 a. 22/6, ditto, 350-0-350 29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a 15/6
SMALL, 220220, 50 mA, 6.3 v, 2 a, 17/6
STD. 250-0-250, 85 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a 17/6
HEATER TRANS, 6.3 v. 11 amp. 7/6
Ditto, tapped 1.4. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v 8/6
Ditto, sec. 6.3 v. 4 amp 10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, 2 amp.
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v. 22/6
AUTO TRANSFORMER, 150 w. 22/6
0, 115, 200, 230, 250 v., 500 w
MULLARD "510" Mains Transformer 38/6
PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER. Made for
special contract, the ratings can safely be
doubled Guaranteed 2 years. Primary 0-110-
210-230-250 v. H.T. 300-0-300 v. 50 mA. L.T.
6.3 v. 1.8 amp. Size 4 x 34 x 3in 17/6

INTERVALVE TRANSFORMERS. 3:1 or 5:1, 9f-O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA 4/6. Multitatio, 7/6. Multitatio heavy duty push pull. 10 w., 15/6. Miniature, 384, etc., 5/9. 10 w. O.P. matching trans. 3, 7, 15 \(\Omega\$, 12/6. L.P. CHOKES 15/10H., 60/65 mA, 5/-; 10H., 85 mA, 10/6; 10 H., 150 mA, 14/6. 1 to 12; ewg., ‡lb. 3/-ENAMEL COPPER WIRE 16 to 22; ewg., ‡lb. 3/-ENAMEL COPPER WIRE 16-22, 2/9; 24-30, 3/6; 32-40, 4/6; D.C.C. 28, 34, 36 swg. 202, 3/6.

1.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 k/s Slug Tuning Miniature Can, 2 x ½ x ¾in. High Q and good bandwidth. Data sheets. Standard size Weyrad, 10/6 pair.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIEN: 2, 6 or 12 v. 11 amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6. CHANGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 2000 250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 11 amps., 15/6; 2 amps., 17/6; 4 amps., 22/6. Circuit included. 4 AMP CAR BATTERY CHARGEN with amp. meter Leads Fue Case. etc., 10 of v. or 12 v., 68/3. AMMETER 0 to 6 amp., 9/6.

BOOK S list S.A.c. 2/6
Boys' Book of Crystal Sets... 2/6
"W.W." Radio Valve Data 6/High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure 5/Valve and TV Tube Equivalents ... 9/6
TV Fault Finding 5/Mullard Amphiller Manual Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3,
4 or 5. 5/- each BOOKS list S.A.E.

4 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO **AMPLIFIER**

Size 3 x 1 x 4. AMPLIFIEK

A ready built miniature push-pull ampilier with Driver and output transformers, 4 transistors. Ideal for use with record players, intercoms. BABY Al-ARINS, etc. Complete with full natructions and circuit.

Price 47/6 9v. Batt. 2/3. 2/10. Speaker 15/- 1963 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



THREE WAYEBANDS

8.W. 16 m.—50 m. LATEST MULLARD

M.W. 200 m.—550 m. ECH81, EF89, ERC81,

L.W. 800 m.—2,000 m.

E184, EF80

A.C. 200,250 12-month guarantee.

A.C. 200,250 12-month guarantee.

Long/Gran. Crival Switch; Short-Medium,

Long/Gran. Crival Switch; Short-Medium,

Long/Gran. Crival Switch; Short-Medium,

Long/Gran. Crival Switch; Switch,

Galla, horizontal wording, Long Switch,

Aligned and calibrated. Isolated Chassis, size

134 in. Nigh x 5 jin. 16ep.

\$8.19.6

£8.19.6 Carr. & Ins. 4/6.

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for heater cathode short circuit. or tubes with failing emission. Full instructions supplied, mains input. Type A optional 25% and 50% boost 2v. or 4v. or 6.3v. or 10.8v. or 12.5v. State voltage required. PRICE 10/6.

TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 565 pF, miniature Im. x 14 m. x 12 m. 10/+; 500 pF Standard with trimmers 9/+; miniget, 76/; **:500 pF Standard 9/+; 500 pF slow motion tuning, standard or midget, 9/-\$MALL 3 gang 500 pF 17/- \$INGLE 365 pF 7.76. \$IMGLE 10 pF .25 pF, 50 pF .75 pF .100 pF .100 pF .5/6. \$IMGLE 10 pF .25 pF, 50 pF .75 pF .100 pF .100 pF .5/6. \$Nolld dieletric 100, 300, 500 pF .3/6. \$IMGLE 10 pF .25 pF, 50 pF .75 pF .100 pF .100 pF .5/6. \$IMGLE 10 pF .25 pF .500 mfd. 7 kV, 7:C.C. 5/6; Ditto, 20 kV, 9/6; 0.1 mfd. 7 kV, 9/6. Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd. 9d.; 0.11/2,000 v. 0.11/1,000 v. 1/9; 0.1 mfd. 2.000 v. v. 3/6. \$IMGLE 3/6 pF .5/6 pF .5/6 pF .5/6 pp .100 pF .5/6 \$IMGLE 3/6 pF .5/6 pF .5/6 pp .100 pF .5/6 pF .5/6 pp .100 pF .5/6 pF .5/6 pp .5/

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS, 10% 5 pr to 500 pF, 9d; 600 pF to 3,000 pF, 1/-. Close tolerance (±1 pF) 2.2 pr to 47 pF, 1/-. Ditto 1% to 50 pF to 815 pF, 1/-; 1,000 pF to 5,000 pF, 1/9.

65 kc/c SIGNAL GENERATOR Price 15/-. Uses B.F.O. Unit. ZA 30038 ready made with valve 185. POCKET SIZE 2½ x 4½ x lin. One resistor to change. full instructions supplied. Battery 3/6 extra. 69V1½V. Details S.A.E.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

8, 4-way 2 wafer long spindle

2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way long spindle

4, 2-way or 4 p. 3-way long spindle

3,6

4 p. 2-way or 1 p. 12-way long spindle

3,6

3,6

4 p. 2-way or 2 p. 6-way long spindle

3,6

Wavechange "MAKITS" Wafers available; 1 p. 12 way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way,

4 p. 3 way, 6 p. 2 way, 1 wafer switch. 8/6
2 wafer switch. 12/61 3 wafer switch. 16/-1

additional wafers up to 12, 3/6 each extra;

Taggie Switches, s.p., 2/-; d.p., 3/6,

d.p.d.t., 4/-. Min. Slide d.p.d.t. 3/6.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS, 6/6
High output, Size 14in. dia. x 1in.
ACOS MIC. 14, insert 14in. dia. x 1in. 8/6 ACOS 39-1 DE LUXE STICK MIKE 35/ TSL QUALITY STICK MIKE... 25/

Valvebolders. EA50. 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Engl. and Amer. 4, 5 and 7 pin, 1/-, MOULDED Mazda and int. oct., 6d.: B7G, B8A, B8G, B8A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6. B9A with can, 1/9. Ceramic EF50, B7G, B9A int. oct., 1/-, B7G, B9A cans, 1/- each. Vaive pluss B7G, B9A, 2/3.

HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS BAND I B.R.C.
Tunable channels I to 5. Gain 18dB. ECC84 valve Kit price. 29/6 or 49/6 with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valves if preferred.) Coils only 9/6.

BAND III I.T.A.—Same prices.
Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17dB.
Circuit and coils only, 9/6.

THE ORIGINAL

Semi-air spaced lin. Stranded core 6d. yd. 40 yds. 76. 60 yds. 25/Fringe Quality 1/-yd. Our written guarantee with e NEW COMPONENT LIST 1/-COMPONE

with every purchase

Bus 133 or 68 pass door S.R. Station Selhurst.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETIZER



35/-200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E.

AMERICAN "BRAND FIVE" PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE

Double Play	7 in. reel, 2,400ft.	42/- 25/-	Spare Plastic Reels
Long Play	7in. reel. 1.800ft. 5§in. reel 1.200ft. 5in. reel, 900ft.	23/6	3in. 1/6 4in. 2/- 5in. 2/-
Standard	7ln. reel, 1.200ft. 5in. reel, 600ft.		5tin. 2/- 7in. 2/6
EAS	7 in. Metal Recla		5/

CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET. 1/-.
CRYSTAL DIODE G. E.C., 2/- GEX34. 4/-.0A31. 3/HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES. 4.000 chms. 15/- pr.
MOVING COIL PHONES. 10/0 chms. 10/SWITCH CLEANER. Find squirt spont. 4/6 tin,

"6+1" "6+1" TRANSISTOR RADIO MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE KIT

First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 waveband superhet chassis Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors, ferrite aerial, with car aerial coil, printed circuit, 81in, x 21in, but EXCLUDING Speaker and cabinet. Speakers, 35 ohms. 7 x 4in, 21i- \$44.5.0 5in., 17/6, 3 in., 15/6.

Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain undrilled. 4 sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 21in. sides, 7 x 4in. 4/8; 9 x 7in. 5/9; 11 x 7in. 6/9; 13 x 9in. 8/6; 14 x 11in. 10/6; 15 x 14in. 12/6. Aluminium Paneis, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 12in. 4/6; 14 x 9in. 4/-: 12 x 8in., 3/-: 10 x 7in. 2/3; 8 x 6in. 2/-.

COMPONENT SHOP

P.P. charge 1/-.

C.O.D. 21- extra.

ADASTRA 3-3 AMPLIFIER 3 WATTS HIGH FIDELITY AT LOW COST



READY BUILT, WIRED & TESTED A.C. only, 200-250 V. Valves ECL86 and EZ80, 3 ohms quality output. Multard tone circuits. Controls; bass boost, treble and volume. Separate engraved front panel with de luxe finish. Quality mains transformer. Stove enamelled chassis size 8in. x 5in. x 3in. Bargain Price £4.19.6. Detnils S.A.E. Performs agreeably well" (The Gramophone)

JASON FM TUNER COII. SET 29/-.
H.F. coil, aerial coil, oscillator coil, two 1.f transformers 10.7 Mc/s, detector transformer, heater choice. Circuit book using four 64.Mc, 2/6.
Complete Jason FWIT Kii. Jason chassis with calibrated dial. components and 4 valves, £6.5.0.
Model FWIT2 with new shelf cabinet, 5 valves components and power pack, £10.

MAINS DROPPERS. Midget adjustable sliders 0.3A, 1,000 ohms, 5/-; 0.2A, 1,200 ohms, 5/-; 0.15A, 1,500 ohms, 5/-; 0.1A, 2,000 ohms, 5/-;

6.13A, 1,500 chms, 5/-; 0.1A, 2,000 chms, b/-MIKE TRANSFORMERS, 50-1, 3/9.
P.V.C. Covered Wire single or stranded. 2d. vd. Slesering, 1 or 2 mm, 2d.; 4 mm. 3d.; 6 mm. 5d. yd.
SPEAKER-PRET. Gold, Maroon or Green Cloth. If a 25in., 5/-; 25 x 38in., 10/-, Tysan, various colours 52in. wide from 10/- 4t.; 28in. wide from 5/- tt.
Ramples S.A. E. Expanded Metals, Gold, 12 x 12in., 6/- Panel mounting fuse holders 2/-. Pulse 60mA, 5/5.

RADIO AND TELEVISION SPARES

All leading makes, volume controls, etc., line output transformers, etc., B. V. A. valves (current and obsolete types). Send S.A.E. for quotation.

WEYRAD

COHS AND TRANSFORMERS FOR 2-WAVE TRANSISTOR SUPER-HETS WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Long and Medium Wave Aerial—R&W On Sin. rod. 2059F tuning, with car aerial couplins coil
OSc. Coil P50/1AC. 176pF tuning 5/7 each
OSc. Coil 750/1AC. 176pF tuning 5/7 each
1/16in. dia. by In.
3rd I.F. Trans.—P50/3CC. 6/7-Spare Cores 64. each 3rd I.F. Trans.—P50/3CC. 6/Spare Cores 6d. each
Driver Transformer—LFDT4. 7/Wavechange Side Switch d.p.d.t. 3/Printed Circuit—PCA1. Size 2 x 8 ijn.
Ready drilled, and printed
Volume Control, 5K-DP 4/6
35 ohm Speakers, 3ijn., 15/6; 5in., 17/6;
7x 4in., 21/-| 30 ohm | Streams | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10/8 | 10

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS OCT1 6/- OCT2 7/6, OC81D 7/6, OC81 7/6, OC43 9/6, OC13 9/6, OC11 10/6, AF117 8/8. Sub Miniature Condensers. 0.1 mFd. 30v. 1/8. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100 mFd. 15 volt 2/6 ea. Transistor Holders 1/3

B.B.C. Pocket 2 Transistor, Plus Diode M.W. and L.W. Radio Kit. 22/6. Miniature carpiece. 7/6. Batt. 2/3. Circuit details, etc., S.A.E.

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYDON

Telephone: THO 1665

(Export welcome, Send remittance, and extra postage, no C.O. II.)

BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER

AND SAVE POUNDS!!



Famous Autochange or Single Player units supplied with Brand New 2-tone de luxe Portable Cabinets 17x15x81n. Strong carrying hardte, glit finish clits and hinges. As used by Famous Make for 20gms, models. Ready cutout motor board 14 x Ean, Front buffle with 7 x 4in, high flux loudspeaker and 3 watt 2 valve UVs. UCL52 2-stage amplifier ready built on metal chassis 12 x 3 x 24in. Quality 3 ohmouthul transformer, tow hum level circuit. Volume and Tone controls 3-core safety mains lead. All Items. Bit together perfectly. Special faminates, only 5 where to loth. 3 minutes, only 5 where to loth. 3 month written guarantee. Available separately or package deals as below. AUTOCHANGER KITS COMPLETE (as above).

AUTOCHANGER KITS COMPLETE (as above).

B.S.R. Monarch £11.10.0 P.P. 5/6
Collaro £11.15.0 P.P. 5/6
Garrard £12.5.0 P.P. 5/6

SINGLE PLAYER KITS COMPLETE (as above).
Garrard auto stop/start _____£11.5.0 P.P. 5/6
E.M.I. auto stop/start _____£11.5.0 P.P. 5/6 OR SEPARATELY

Cabinet with cut out board £3.2.6 P.P. 3/6 Amplifier with 7x4in. speaker £3.17,6 P.P. 2/6 AUTOCHANGERS

B.S.R. UA14 Garrard Autoslim . . £6.5,0 P.P. 4/6

SINGLE PLAYERS
E.M.I. auto stop/start , 25.10.0 P.P. 4/6
Garrard SEP10 , 25.10.0 P.P. 4/6
E.M.I. (separate pick-up) £3.7.6 P.P. 3/6

Garrard AT6

BARGAIN

B.S.R. Autochange UA12 Stereo/Mono . . £7.10.0 P.P. 4)6 Replacement sapphire styll available from 5/3. Replacement Xtals from 15/-; Stereo from 31/6.

CABY MULTIMETER

Moving-coil Model M.t. 54/-

Measures D.C. or A.C. 6 v., 30 v., 120 v., 600 v., 1200 v. D.C. 30 mA. 300 mA. Ohms 0-100K. Leaflet S.A.E.

ARDENTE Transistor Transformers Type D3035, 7.3 CT: Push-Pull to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x t x tin. 9/8

Type D3034, 1.75:1 CT. Push-Puil Driver for OC72, etc., 1 x # x lin. 9/6 Type D3058, 11.5:1 Output to 3 ohms for

OC72, etc., 1 x f x fin. 9/6 Type D167, 18.2:1 Output to 3 ohms for

OC72. etc., ! x + x +in. 12/-

Type D239, 4.5:1 Driver Transformer, 10/-Type D240, 8.5: 1 Driver Transformer, 10/-

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR CONTROLS 5K or 1M Ω switched, dia. 0.9in., Type VC1760. 5K with switch, dia, 0.7in., 10/8 7/6

Sub-min Jacks. 1/9. Plugs, 1/9.

Deaf aid earpiece xtal or magnetic.

RADIO-AMATEUR GEAR EDUCATIONAL KITS



TEST INSTRUMENTS HI-FI EQUIPMENT

With the clearly-written instruction manuals, anyone can build any of these models-Have the world's best equipment-and save money



AMATEUR BANDS RECEI-Covers 10m. Special features incl.

VER. Model RA-I. all Amateur Bands from 160 half lattice crystal filter, 8 valves, signal strength "5" meter, tuned R.F. amplifier

NEW! 5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-S. A low-priced amplifier based on the S-33. Printed circuit Model MA-5. construction makes it easy to build ... £10.19.6

with inputs to suit any pick-up or tuner ... £19.10.0 HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS. Large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, available to meet various needs.

Details on requestfrom £6.19.6 to £29.8.0



"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-IU. Fully Transistorised. Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for amateur or short wave listening. See full spec. leaflet. £39.17.6

NEW! "OXFORD" TRANSISTOR PORTABLE Model UXR-2. The ideal domestic, car, or personal por-table receiver. 10 Semi-con-Send for full details. ductors £14.18.0 (Inc. P.T.).



6W DE LUXE AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive Stereo-Mono amplifier, with high sensitivity. Suitable for Decca £15.17.6 6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-I. Prealigned I.F. transformers. Printed circuit, 7 x 4in. high flux speaker. Real hide case. Very easy to build £12.11.0 SHORTWAVE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model RSW-I Two short bands, trawler and medium wave £19.17.6 (inc. P.T.).
HI-FI A.M./F.M. TUNER. Covers F.M. 88-108 Mc/s. A.M.
16-52, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 inc. P.T.) and
I.F. Amp. (£20.13.0). Printed circuit board. Total ... £25.6.6

HI-FI F.M. TUNER. Toning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. output (£2.15.0 inc. P.T.). I.F. Amp. (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves, (£12.6.0). Total ... £15.1.0



Assembled models also available; prices on request - Deferred terms available over £10. Free Delivery U.K.

SEND FOR FREE BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE—OVER 50 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

NOW AVAILABLE!

MONO CONTROL UNIT. UMC-I. Suitable for cabinet m Model Suitable for cabinet mounting or free-standing. similar amplifier requiring 0.25 v. or less for ... £8.12.6

PORTABLE SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE.

Compact portable scope, ideal for servicing and general work. Printed crct. Case 73 x 43 x 12½in. long. Wt. only 10½lb. £19.19.0 5in. OSCILLOSCOPE. Model O-12U. Wide band amplifiers

FTTO CO

Model OS-L

6 W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. 3 w/chl. Inputs for radio-tape-gram. Stereo/ Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. £13.7.6. HI-FI IS W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model

S-99. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape recorder inputs. P/B selection. £27.19.6.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-I. Two speakers in ducted port bass reflex cabinet. Bookcase model £10.17.6 Legs 14/6 extra.

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges: 0-1.5 v. to 1.500
v. A.C. and D.C. 150μG—15A D.C. 0.2Ω to 20MΩ 14 in. 50µA meter

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental, 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100 mV output all £12.15.6 ... £12.15.6



DX-40U

AMERICAN HEATHKIT MODELS Full details of direct Mail Order Scheme and catalogue can be obtained from us for 1/2 post paid. (FREE to Service Departments).

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-40U. Self-contained. 80-10 m. Power input 75 w. CW., 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Provision for £33.19.0

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U. Covers all amateur bands, 160-10 m. 150 w. D.C. input, self contained with power supply. Modulator, V.F.O.



DX-100U

UAYSTRO

Dept P.W.9, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND.

A member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of the WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

		£74.19.0		
Send me	FREE	BRITISH	CATALOGUE	(Yes/No)
Full details	of mode	l(s)		
NAME				
ADDRESS	***************************************			
				PW9

Practical Wireless

	=
Vol. XXXIX No. 679 SEPTE	MBER, 1963 =
Enmanananananananan	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Editorial and Advert	sement =
Offices:	=
FRACTICAL WIRE	_
George Newnes Ltd., To	wer House,
Southampton Street	
■ © George Newnes	Ltd., 1963
Ē	
Phone: Temp	ole Bar 4363
	=
Telegrams: Newnes, Rai	for trans
mission by Canadian Mag	azine Post.
=	=
SUBSCRIPTION F	ATES
including postage for o	ne year
To any part of the wo	rld fl 90 =
= 10 ally part of the wo	=
=	=======================================
≣	= =
	= =
Conten	us =
	Milliminum =
	=
	Page =
≣ Editorial	397 ≣
Round the World of W	
- A Managaila Dauble tue	reless 398
A Versatile Double-tra	te Os-
A Versatile Double-trade cilloscope	te Os- 400
A Versatile Double-trae	uency 400
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transn	100 400 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
A Versatile Double-traicilloscope	quency 405 anitter 408 413 420 420
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transr The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope	quency 405 anitter 408 413 420 424 4
A Versatile Double-tra cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transr The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Test Gear Techniques	quency 405
A Versatile Double-tra cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transr The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Test Gear Techniques	quency 405
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transe The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope. Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	quency 405 406 413 413 413 413 413 413 413 413 413 413
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Transs The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	nitter 408 417 427 427 433 437 442 442 442 442 442 442 442 442 442 44
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope. Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed	nitter 408 424 437 4442 4442 4444 446 446 446
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transr The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	nitter 408 424 437 437 445 445 457 445 457 478 408 457 457 457 457 457 457 457 457 457 457
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transs The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope. Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	nitter 408 413 424 424 445 446 446 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transr The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	nitter 408 413 424 424 445 446 446 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451 451
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Checking A Top Band T.R. Trans The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco Home Inter-com Unit Books Reviewed Semiconductors Trade News Club News Letters to the Editor	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462
A Versatile Double-train cilloscope Amateur Band Free Checking A Top Band T.R. Transs The Novice 3 The Photophone A Simple Stroboscope. Test Gear Techniques Hearing Aid Amplifier On Your Wavelength The Malvern Tape Reco	nitter 408 434 424 434 437 438 445 445 457 451 462 462

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only. and should contain the name and uddress of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a slamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor, PRACTICAL WRELESS, George Neunes. Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the designs of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keen readers in too wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keen readers in the lakest development up of the columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photo-

letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and orticles published in Practical Wineless is specifically reserved throughout the countries storatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. Practical Wineless incorporates "Amuteur Wireless"

តិសារសាសមានមហាមមានសមាមនេះការអំពីមានមេបាយក្រុម គឺនិ

50 Years On

THIS year, the Radio Society of Great Britain celebrates its Golden Jubilee. We are sure that readers will want to join us in congratulating the R.S.G.B. in reaching this landmark and in offering our good wishes for the future.

In those 50 years, the R.S.G.B. has gained not only materially by continuously increased membership, facilities It has gained in prestige as our National and activities. amateur radio society and as our representative at home and at international conferences where the interests of amateur radio are at stake. It has been the guardian of those privileges and facilities necessary for the continuance of amateur radio and we must all be grateful for their stalwart efforts through the years.

The achievements and successes of the R.S.G.B. have been made possible by both members and officials of the society, acting both individually and collectively. And almost everyone has benefited—from the transmitting amateur to the short wave listening enthusiast—whether they are members of the

society or not.

1913-1963! Very few enthusiasts can claim to have been active in the hobby during the entire period. Those that have, can look back on remarkable changes: from a handful of dedicated experimenters groping into the virtually unknown, to the hundreds of thousands (probably millions) of enthusiasts today with the knowledge of 50 years of pioneering to draw on. They can compare today's sophisticated equipment with the crudity of the early days. They can recall having seen radio transform the world's social habits, particularly in that branch we call television, and the world's communications systems.

It seems improbable that the next 50 years could see such revolutionary and stirring changes and developments. 50 years ago people were probably thinking much the same! Or at least, some were not-those inspired to tackle the seemingly impossible—hence the major breakthroughs, includ-

ing that of radio communications.

Although in these commercial and highly organised days we do not expect the isolated amateur to influence major research fields, the collective results of amateur activity can

be important.

Even for the humblest enthusiast new spheres of exploration constantly develop. For those with more experience the field is considerably larger and we need go no further than to consider the video scene. Here we have the prospect of transistor TV receivers, closed circuit TV set-ups, amateur TV transmitting, video tape recording, etc. None of these things are "new" in the strict sense but they are all lines of interesting experiment. In some of these fields at least, our sister journal PRACTICAL TELEVISION is actively interested and constructional articles are planned for the near future.

Those early experimenters of 50 years ago were fired by the stimulus of comparatively untried and unfamiliar spheres. We like to think that at least some of the spirit survives today.

Our next issue dated October will be published on September 6th



NEWS AT HOME AND ABROAD

Scientific Attache at the British Embassy there. He will take up his duties early in 1964, replacing Dr. Harry Hookway who will be returning to the United Kingdom on completion of a three-year tour of duty.

Dr. Saxton, who is 49, has been Deputy Director of the radio research station of the Department of Scientific and Industrial
Research, since 1960. He joined

DSIR in 1938, working in the Radio Division of the National Physical Laboratory. His work on the dielectric properties of the atmosphere and on studies of radio wave propagation at very high frequencies has made him well known in Europe and North America.

He has also been actively concerned in the affairs of the International Scientific Radio Union and the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR). In 1945 and again in 1950 he undertook a tour of duty in the U.K. Scientific Mission as radio physics liaison officer, and in 1961, at the invitation of the University of Texas, he spent a year there as visiting Professor of Electrical Engineering.

Transmitters for Radio Free Europe

THE transmitting power of Radio Free Europe will be increased considerably when four new short-wave transmitters, recently ordered from the U.S. firm of General Electric, begin operation. These new transmitters—each with a rated output of 250kW—will double the transmitting power of Radio Free Europe in Portugal, where they are to be installed.

The high-power transmitting valves employed in the new equipment are modern vapour-cooled components which are superior to the bulky conventional water-cooled variety.

BRITISH EQUIPMENT FOR NORWAY

SPITZBERGEN is a flourishing Norwegian coal mining centre situated on a group of islands 600 miles due north of Harstad, on the northern mainland of Norway. These two towns are linked by a short-wave radio communications system, but as a result of noise, fading and interference (especially that caused by the Aurora Borealis occurring in these latitudes) telegraph messages relayed by the system are susceptible to errors. To help

prevent these errors and correct those that remain, the Norwegian Telegraph Administration recently ordered a new type of automatic error-correcting equipment from the Marconi Company.

The Autospec equipment, as it is called, automatically changes ordinary telegraphic signals into a special code before they are transmitted by radio. At the receiving end, the Autospec terminal can determine whether an error has occurred, and in the majority of cases, decide what the error is and automatically correct it. In cases where automatic correction is not possible, the presence of an error is indicated by a special character which is printed in the received message.

TRANSCEIVERS FOR THE CITY'S POLICE

THE City of London police recently carried out a series of evaluation tests on miniature transceivers designed for the use of police officers on patrol. The sets are small enough to be accommodated in a constable's pocket and each has a range adequate for the City area.

If adopted for regular use, the transceivers will enable the officer on duty to maintain continuous contact with his headquarters.

Right: A City of London police officer holding one of the portable transceivers which may soon be in general use.



New Relay Station for Scotland

BUILDING work commenced recently on the BBC's new v.h.f. sound and television relay station to serve Shetland. The station is situated three miles south-east of Lerwick, at Ward of Bressay. The associated receiver station is sited at Fitful Head, where programmes will be received from Orkney prior to re-transmission.

"JAMBOREE-ON-THE-AIR"

THE dates of this year's "Jamboree-on-the-Air" have been announced recently by the organisers of this important event. October 19th and 20th are the chosen dates when amateur operators with any past or present connection with the Boy Scout movement, will be attempting to contact other "scoutinghams" throughout the world.

Participation Certificates will be awarded to all those qualified amateurs who forward reports of contacts to their National Organiser as will all short-wave listeners who submit reports. Once again this year, the Boy Scout World Bureau Station in Ottawa (VE3WSB) will be active during the event.

R.S.G.B. GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS

ONE of the events marking the occasion of the R.S.G.B.'s Golden Jubilee was a reception held at Mullard House in London, when members of the R.S.G.B. council were the guests of Mullard Ltd. The reception, which was held on July 1st, was preceded by a special programme of demonstrations and films arranged by Mullard for the council members and other well known figures in the field of amateur radio.

Among the distinguished company at the reception were the Mayor of Holborn (in whose borough the Society's H.Q. is based) and Mr. J. Clarricoats, O.B.E., who is the R.S.G.B.'s general secretary. A special cake, which had been prepared for the occasion, was cut by Mr. Norman Caws, the president of the R.S.G.B.



This photograph taken at a reception held at Mullard House, shows (left to right) Mr. N. Caws, president of the R.S.G.B., Dr. F. E. Jones, a director of Mullard, and the Mayor of Holborn.

Telemetering Conference in London

EXPERTS in the field of telemetering will gather in London later this year, to attend the first International Telemetering Conference. The Conference has been fostered by three American societies who have previously sponsored a national conference in the U.S. As Britain is to be host country, the British Institution of Radio Engineers and the Institution of Electrical Engineers will both play important parts in the organisation of the event.

The Conference sessions will be held entirely at the I.E.E.

headquarters in London.

International Radio Show

THE 1963 Paris Radio and Television Show will be, for the first time this year, an international event. Since it is usual for such exhibitions to be exclusively national events, the French organisers have taken an unprecedented step forward, in what may well prove to be the path to be taken by the authorities of other

This move towards an international rather than national event has been welcomed by both the French radio industry and the many foreign firms who have applied for space at the exhibition.

All fields of the industry will be represented at the show, which will last for 11 days, from September 5th to the 15th.

TRANSLATION BY RADIO

IN future, foreign visitors to the Westminster theatre, London, will be able to listen to the dialogue of the play in their own Translations of the language. play will be relayed from the theatre's projection room and picked up by a transistor receiver which will be supplied to each The receivers visitor. equipped with earphones and a switch, which will enable the visitor to select any one of four languages.

The equipment has been in-

stalled by Philips.

The theatre management decided to use the equipment permanently after hired equipment had been employed successfully to provide a party of visitors with a German translation of the play.

A Versatile DOUBLE-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

By J. H. B. Gould

This series deals with the construction of instruments based on the 5in. and 6in. cathode-ray tubes currently available on the surplus market. This and succeeding articles cover the basic instrument and progressively more advanced versions that incorporate a timebase, a.c. amplifiers, a square-wave generator and double-trace facilities. The individual constructor can decide for himself how far to go—according to his inclination and requirements. A further article will deal with the use of the instrument as an oscillograph.

OST general-purpose oscilloscopes have screen diameters in the range 1in. to 6in. Where the physical size of the instrument is of secondary importance, the larger size screens provide a much better service than their more diminutive cousins. A wide range of 5in. and 6in. c.r. tubes are available at the present time, and the types quoted here have been selected on the basis of low anode voltage:

5in. screen tubes: 5AP1; 5BP1 (CV 601); 5HP1. 6in. screen tubes: VCR97; ECR 60; E4504-B-16.

These all have medium-persistence phosphors, suitable for oscilloscope duty, and give a green trace although most types are also available in blue or white (a blue trace has advantages for oscillography).

Should a *long*-persistence trace be required for any reason, a type VCR517 or VCR517B would be

suitable. Both have 6in. screens.

The tubes mentioned all operate satisfactorily at e.h.t. voltages between 1,500 and 2,000. The "Y" deflector plates need between 50 and 130V for maximum deflection, depending upon the e.h.t. voltage and the colour of the screen phosphor. Deflection sensitivities can be improved by lowering the anode voltages, but this tends to decrease the definition of the spot obtained and it also limits the brightness of the trace. If the e.h.t. voltage is reduced too far, the instrument would have to be viewed in a dark room!

As the two sets of deflectors within the tube are located at different distances from the screen, one

set (D3, D4) is considerably more sensitive than the other. There is usually plenty of voltage available from the sweep generator for the "X" plates whereas the "Y" plates, being supplied from the circuit undergoing examination may find themselves short of deflection voltage. For this reason, it is customary to operate the tube with the moresensitive plates deflecting vertically. This is the case when the locating pip on the tube base points upward.

Body of Instrument

Whether the case, chassis and front panel are acquired ready-made (the author adapted a Loran indicator for this purpose—see photographs) or whether they are built up from scratch, there are a few points which must be borne in mind.

In view of the high voltage involved, all main structural parts *must* be of metal (preferably thin sheet steel, as this assists in magnetic screening).

The main factors fixing the size of the instrument are the length of the tube, the size of the transformers that have to be accommodated and the areas of front panel necessary for the controls. The smallest overall dimensions at which constructional difficulties can be avoided will be about 12in. by 9in. by 18in. deep.

Tube Mounting Arrangements

Cathode-ray tubes are by their nature very susceptible to the presence of magnetic fields; for this reason, the transformers are best housed behind the

TABLE 1 PIN CONNECTIONS & RATED HEATER VOLTS

Screen	Heater					Pin	No.*			N .	ž
Diameter	Heater Voltage	Н	н	К	G	A2	Al	DI	D2	D3	D4
6in.	4.0	4	3	2	1	6	5, 7 10	-11	9	12	8
5in.	6.3	1			10	7	4	3	8	9	6

[·] Counting clockwise from locating pip.

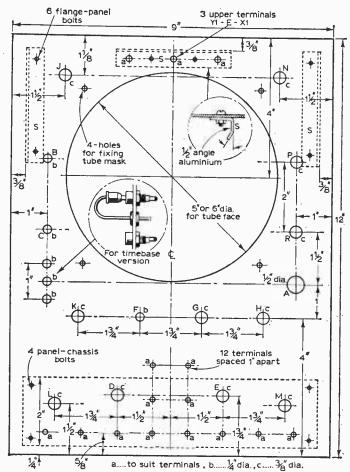


Fig. 1: Drilling details of the front panel.

tube where leakage flux can do the least harm. Nevertheless, tubes like the VCR97 can tolerate a transformer mounted immediately beneath the electron gun, provided a magnetic shield (obtainable with the tube) is used.

In this model, the method of mounting the tube is as follows: its main weight is carried on a rubber or padded-metal collar fixed to the front panel, the rear being supported by the base socket which is itself clamped by a single centre screw to a bridge erected on the chassis. arrangement allows the whole tube to be rotated for alignment of the deflection axes. The tube shown is of the 6in. variety. Five-inch tubes rely for support at the rear on a saddle clamped over the base socket, allowing much the same freedom of movement for adjustments.

If a transformer has to be mounted below the tube, it should lie exactly on the centre line of the chassis, as far to the rear as possible, flat and with its winding limb aligned along the long axis of the tube. If a sharply-defined spot cannot be found with this arrangement, the situation can usually be improved by rotating the tube shield through a few degrees one way or the other (but not with the instrument switched on).

Types of Instrument

The four types of instrument to be described are:

(1) A simple, basic oscilloscope.

TABLE 2 KEY TO FRONT PANEL DRILLING

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT	'LIVE' TERMINALS	CONTROLS	
l Basic Oscilloscope	X a.c. X d.c. Y a.c. Y d.c. Mod. (Intensity)	Mains Switch (S2) Intensity (VR4) Focus (VR3) Y-Shift (VR1) X-Shift (VR2)	A B C D E
2 Timebase Version	External Sync. Dummy for above Calibration Sweep-generator output	X-Selector (S3) Sweep Amplitude (VR6) Sweep Frequency (VR7) Sweep Sync. (VR5)	F G H
3 Amplifier Version	Trace-Splitter Sync. Dummy for above	Y-Selector (S4) Al Gain (VR8) A2 Gain (VR9)	K L M
4 Trace-Splitter Version		Trace-Splitter Sync. (VR12) Trace-Splitter Frequency (S5) Trace Separation (VR10)	N P R

Plus earth terminals as required. Alternatively, the mains switch may be incorporated with the intensity control.

- (2) As (1), but with time-base.
- (3) As (2), but with a.c. amplifiers.

(4) As (3) but with squarewave generator and beam splitter circuit.

One type can become the next, merely by acquiring the necessary components. However, it is not an easy matter to cut holes in the chassis or panel for additional components when the 'scope is partly constructed; therefore it is a good idea to decide what will eventually be required right at the beginning, and carry out the necessary panel and chassis drilling before attempting anything further. Figs 1 and 2 and Table 2 give this information for each type of instrument.

Front Panel

With the exception of the intensity and focus controls (see below), the layout of controls and terminals on the front panel is a matter of convenience and personal preference. The arrangement indicated in Fig. 1 is recommended as having proved very satisfactory in practice. It should be noted that all the drilling required for stages I to 4 inclusive is given on this diagram. As previously mentioned, it is prudent to consider carefully one's likely future requirements, and so to provide for the fitting of additional components - although maybe it is intended only to

proceed as far as stage 1 or 2 for the present.

The purpose of the various holes can be established by referring to Table 2.

Rotary Switches

Table 3 gives details of the selector switches required for the different type of instrument. Using this information in preference to that appearing on the circuit diagrams will prevent fitting a switch that is inadequate for its final task.

The Chassis

The most convenient place for the octal valveholders is near the sides of the chassis where they are easy to get at. The e.h.t. rectifier is conveniently mounted on an insulation-strip "subchassis" fixed to the tube base support bridge. This valve requires a "B4" type of valveholder. In addition to the e.h.t. transformer, instruments

Key to valve sockets in Fig. 2: instrument type (2)—A h.t. rectifier; B sync amplifier; C sweep generator; D sweep amplifier: type (3)—E and F amplifiers: type (4)—G trace-splitter: H and J spares.

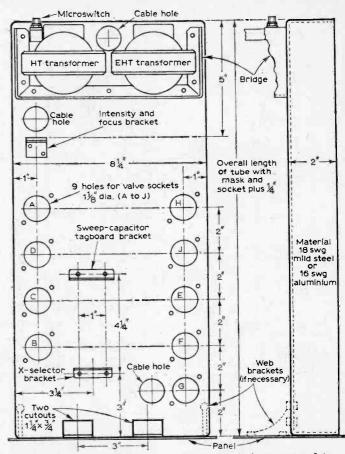


Fig. 2: Chassis dimensions. The two brackets in the lower centre of the chassis are required for instruments type 2, 3 and 4.

TABLE 3 ROTARY SWITCHES

Type of Instru- ment	\$3	S4	\$5
ı			-
2	2-pole .7-way		
3	3-pole 7-way	3-pole 4-way	-
4	3-pole 7-way	4-pole 4-way	2-pole 4-way

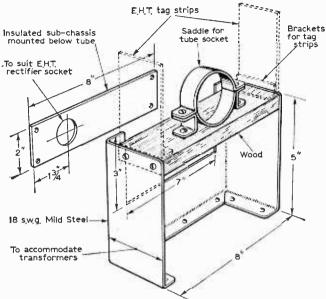


Fig. 3: Bridge assembly for American type tubes.

of type 2 and above will require an h.t. transformer, for which space must be found.

In Fig. 2 are full details for making and drilling the chassis.

The construction of two different types of bridge assembly for supporting c.r.t.s of either British or

American manufacture is covered in Figs. 3 and 4.

Tube Supply Network

The best place for the highvoltage members of the tube resistor chain is at the rear of the instrument, near to the tube base. and rigidly supported (on a tag-strip, for example). This chain includes the focus and intensity controls (VR3 and VR4) which stand at over 1,000V above earth, These controls can take the form of ordinary potentiometers long as they are mounted, not on the front panel, but on an insulating strip fixed near the back of the instrument with the rest of the e.h.t. chain. Drive from the con-trol knobs is carried along two, in, diameter paxolin rods which pass through bushes on the panel, along the length of the tube and are then coupled to shafts of the potentiometers.

E.H.T. Supply

The e.h.t supply is derived from a transformer having a 1,250 to 1,650V secondary, with 2V and 6.3V (tapped at 4V) windings for the e.h.t rectifier and the c.r.t. heaters respectively. A half-wave valve rectifier is specified. If an e.h.t. metal

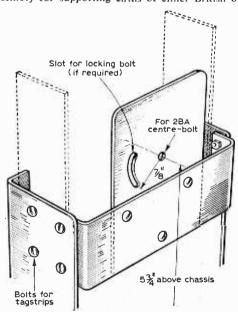


Fig. 4: Construction of the bridge mount for British tubes.

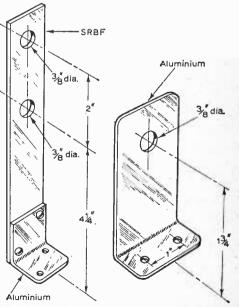


Fig. 5 (left): The bracket for the intensity and focus controls.

Fig. 6 (right): Bracket for the X-selector switch.

rectifier is preferred, the "+" or red side should be connected to the transformer; no 2V winding is then necessary. The circuit diagram of the e.h.t. section appears in Fig. 8.

Precautions-

The voltage on the tube is between 1,500 and 2,000V and would certainly be lethal if mishandled. The mains plug MUST be removed from its socket before any adjustments are carried out. It is also a good idea to include the interlock switch of Fig. 8. This takes the form of a normally-open microswitch, mounted at the extreme rear of the chassis in such a way that its plunger bears against the back wall of the case. It does not isolate the instrument from the mains, but at least it removes the most dangerous voltages should the case be opened with the mains plug inadvertently left in.

If the oscilloscope develops a fault of the "notrace" variety, short-circuit the live side of the e.h.t. smoothing capacitors to the chassis with a well-insulated tool before investigating the trouble. The fault could be due to a break in the voltagedivider network, which would leave a dangerous charge on these capacitors for some time after the instrument has been switched off.

Shift Controls (Simple Oscilloscope)

The circuit given in Fig. 7 is for instrument types 2 and above. If an instrument of type 1 only is required, there is one difference in this circuit and it concerns the shift controls.

Oddly enough, adjusting the position of the spot in the simple form of oscilloscope presents more difficulties than it would if the instrument were

COMPONENTS LIST FOR INSTRUMENT TYPE I

(basic oscilloscope Figs. 7 and 8)

K!	ZM12	K/ IM12	
R2	$2M\Omega$	R8 ΙΜΩ	
R3	2M 12	R9]	
R4	$2M\Omega$	RIO see te	Χt
R5	IMO	R11 68kΩ	
R6	IMΩ	R12 470ks)

All 10%, ↓W carbon VRI 2MΩ carbon potentiometer VR2 2MΩ carbon potentiometer

VR3 500k Ω carbon potentiometer

VR4 500kΩ carbon potentiometer with d.p. switch (S2)

Capacitors:

C4 0-1 µF paper 350V Cl 0.1 µF paper 350V 0·1μF paper 350V C5 0-1 µF paper 3,000V C3 0-1 µF paper 350V C6 0.1 µF paper 3,000V

Valves:

5API; 5BPI (CV601); 5HPI (5in. screens) VCR97; ECR60; E4504-B-16 (6in. screens)

V2 SU2150A; VU120; HVR2A

Transformer:

TI Mains (e.h.t.) transformer. Tapped primary. Secondaries: 0 to 1,250-1,650V 5mA; 2V 1.5A; 6.3V (tapped at 4V) IA.

Switches:

Microswitch SI

S2 d.p. on/off switch (may be incorporated in

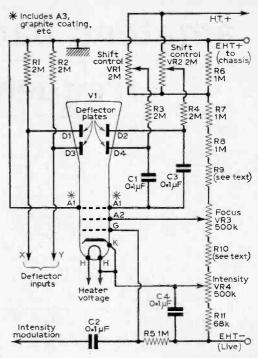


Fig. 7: Supply network for the cathode-ray tube.

equipped with a timebase. This is because there is no h.t. to balance the shift voltage.

There are two possible alternatives: If the oscilloscope is to be used for comparing a.c. values only, the positive end of the shift potentiometer should be connected to earth; R6 of Fig. 7

-continued on page 461

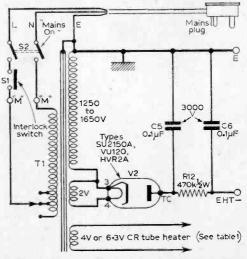


Fig. 8: The e.h.t. power supply.

amateur band frequency checking

By F. G. Rayer

HORT-WAVE listeners often use some means of locating the exact limits of an amateur band as the tuning scale calibration of many receivers is not sufficiently accurate for this purpose. When transmitting, an accurate means of frequency checking is essential to avoid operating outside the permitted bands. Various methods of frequency checking are thus very useful, for both receiving and transmitting, and especially with home-built equipment.

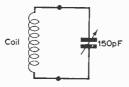
For locating amateur bands and harmonics a wavemeter or absorption frequency meter is often employed. When accurate checking over a very narrow band of frequencies (such as a single amateur band) is needed, some form of heterodyne frequency meter is generally used in conjunction with a receiver. This also allows calibration for

receiving purposes.

Absorption Meter

This is extremely useful for checking oscillator, multiplier and output stages of a transmitter to see that circuits are tuned to the correct harmonics. For example, a 1.85Mc/s oscillator might be followed by a doubler for 3.7Mc/s working. With home-built equipment and home-wound coils the 3.7Mc/s circuit might easily be tunable to the third harmonic of 5.55Mc/s as well as the required second harmonic (3.7Mc/s). To avoid this the absorption meter may be used to give a quick check.

The usual absorption meter circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and it may be built with a fixed coil or plug-in coils. With 11in, diameter formers, eight turns occupying about 1in, will cover approximately 40Mc/s—10Mc/s, while 26



approximately 40Mc/s
—10Mc/s, while 26
turns will cover about 10Mc/s—3·3Mc/s. Other

coil sizes and capacitor values are equally suitable. To check oscillator, multiplier or p.a. stages the absorption coil is held in line with the equipment coil. When the absorption meter is tuned to the correct frequency it draws power, thus causing a small movement on the grid or anode current meter of that stage. The meter is best calibrated for 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28Mc/s bands. It will then show at once that multiplier or other stages are working on the harmonics required to avoid out-of-band operation.

If a t.r.f. receiver is adjusted until its detector is just oscillating the absorption meter will stop

this oscillation when it is tuned to the same frequency as the receiver. This offers a simple method of finding amateur or other bands on a homebuilt t.r.f. receiver.

Indicating Device

An indicator may be added to the absorption meter, using either of the circuits in Fig. 2. The instrument is then suitable for checking circuits not equipped with a grid or anode current meter.

not equipped with a grid or anode current meter.

Care is needed if a 1mA or similar meter is used, as sufficient r.f. can easily be picked up to damage the meter. Sensitivity may be reduced by adding a resistor in one meter lead. The instrument is particularly useful for low power oscillators.

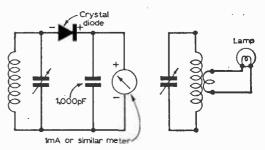


Fig. 2: Two absorption meter circuits including some form of indicator.

If a lamp is used this can be 6V 0.06A for low-power circuits or 6.3V 0.3A for average purposes. The instrument can be built in very portable, compact form and is useful for quick checking of oscillator, buffer, multiplier and output stages.

Absorption meters give reasonably accurate indications if loosely coupled to the circuit being checked. They are, however, really intended for location of the tuning position of any band or for ascertaining harmonics, not for exact calibration within a single band. Loose coupling increases accuracy of readings.

Crystal Standard

For exact measurement within a single band a crystal marker is most often employed in conjunction with the station receiver. This allows calibration of the receiver or of a transmitter variable oscillator.

A typical marker circuit, incorporating a 100kc/s crystal, is shown in Fig. 3. The harmonic amplifier stage V2 is optional. If it is omitted

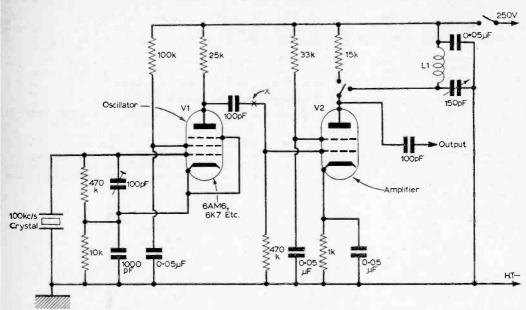


Fig. 3: A crystal marker circuit with optional harmonic amplifier.

the output is taken from the 100pF capacitor at X. In these circumstances harmonics of a 100kc/s crystal may be heard up to perhaps 10Mc/s to 15Mc/s or so with a sensitive receiver. With a less sensitive receiver harmonics may be lost much earlier, so that they cannot be found beyond 2Mc/s to 4Mc/s or so.

Optional Amplifier Stage

If the harmonic amplifier is added it may be left unused by employing the $15k\Omega$ resistor as anode load. To increase harmonic output L1 is switched in and roughly tuned to the harmonics needed. If increased coverage is required, further coils can be used at L1. The amplifier can be any high-gain tetrode or pentode.

Power for a crystal marker can usually be drawn from the receiver: alternatively a small power pack may be used if available. If required a power unit may be constructed especially for the marker. A suggested simple circuit is shown

in Fig. 4.

If the marker employs a 100kc/s crystal (which is generally convenient) its output will be on 100kc/s and multiples of 100kc/s. Early harmonics, such as 600, 700, 800, 900 and 1,000kc/s (1Mc/s), will be heard throughout the medium waveband. For amateur band calibration the harmonics of interest will be those on 1·8, 1·9 and 2Mc/s (160m band); 3·5, 3·6, 3·7 and 3·8Mc/s (80m band); 7 and 7·1Mc/s (40m band); 14, 14·1, 14·2, 14·3 and 14·4Mc/s (20m Band); 21, 21·1, 21·2, 21·3 and 21·4Mc/s (15m band) and from 28Mc/s upwards (10m band).

The oscillator may be tuned to zero beat with the 200kc/s Light Programme or to the 2.5Mc/s National Physical Laboratory station by adjusting the 100pF trimmer. A short aerial is used and coupling from the marker is adjusted, if necessary, so that the marker signal is of similar strength to

the station tuned in. Any difference in frequency between the station and marker harmonic will be heard as a rapid fluttering sound or will produce a rise and fall on the receiver tuning indicator if fitted. The difference is reduced to the minimum by adjusting the trimmer. The degree of accuracy achieved can easily be much higher than demanded by the GPO for amateur transmitters.

To calibrate a receiver the required harmonics are tuned in and the receiver dial is marked. To

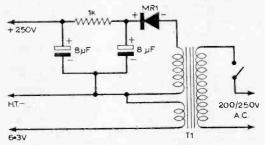


Fig. 4: A power back for the crystal marker.

calibrate a transmitter v.f.o., tune in the required marker harmonics on the receiver and adjust the v.f.o. to zero beat with the marker signal. The v.f.o. dial can then be drawn up to suit. Where the edge of a band falls between two marker harmonics the dial can be equally divided, to arrive at this point, provided the capacitor is not near either extreme setting.

Crystal Calibrator No. 10

The surplus crystal calibrator No. 10 is equipped with a 500kc/s crystal, mixer and tunable oscillator and harmonics may be heard up to 10Mc/s to

30Mc/s according to receiver sensitivity. The h.t. supply required is up to about 300V at 10mA to 15mA and this can generally be taken from the receiver.

In its original form the calibrator required 12V at 0.3A for the valve filaments. This supply may be obtained from dry batteries but is a little inconvenient.

The valve filament requirements may be reduced to 3V at 0.3A by disconnecting R19, VR1 and R20, as shown in Fig. 5. A two-cell dry battery may then be used. The valves actually have 1.4V 0.1A filaments, but the filament chokes are 30 ohms, so operation from a two-cell battery is in order. Power connections are as in Fig. 5. V1 (not shown in the diagram) is a neon modulator and therefore requires no filament supply.

value at first. A preset refurther smoothing capacitor is convenient would charge sed in parallel No R2 because it would charge sed in parallel with the calibrator switch were d in parallel with the switch off by disca higher volument. R2 because it if the calibrator switch were an parallel No always to switch off by disca higher volume to 6.3V supply, thus at is precise. always to switch off by alse angher voltage the feature flament voltage. the rectifier romentary

Using the Calibrator

The calibrator is used in the described for the 100kc/s marke crystal harmonics are heard at 500 These may be used as calibration already explained. With the tunabs switched in, the dial indicates megacy, decimal places and this will allow through a particular amateur band.

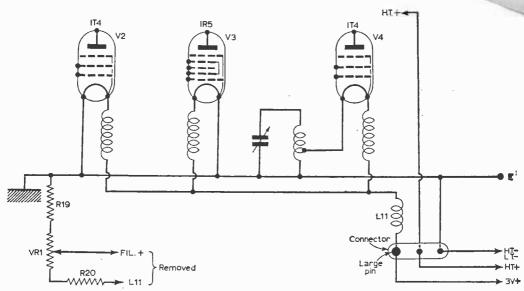


Fig. 5: The crystal calibrator No. 10 power supply circuit.

To avoid the use of any battery filament current can be taken from the circuit given in Fig. 6. This is connected to the 6.3V heater line of the receiver, which will also be used to provide h.t. In a unit of this kind, built for the No. 10 calibrator, MR1 was a 12V 0.5A rectifier. R2 is 470 ohms and R1 is adjusted until the filaments receive approximately 1.3V. In the unit built R1 was 17 ohms, but it would be wise to check the voltage with a higher

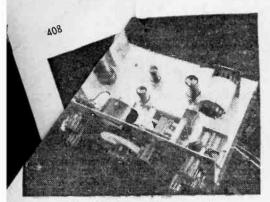
R1 6.3V A.C. Receiver chassis

Fig. 6: The calibrator filament supply.

The amateur bands are 1.8-2, 3.5-3.8,7-7.1.

14-14-35, 21-21-45 and 28-30Mc/s.
A receiver should be switched on at least 15-20 minutes before calibrating it, and this also applies to a v.f.o. if not temperature compensated. When calibrating a v.f.o. with a crystal marker the receiver calibration is of no importance as the receiver is merely used to find zero beat between the v.f.o. and marker harmonic. The marker in Fig. 3 produces c.w., so the usual b.f.o. is required to obtain an audible tone. With a t.r.f. receiver an audible tone will be heard if the detector regeneration is sufficiently advanced to cause oscillation.

Occasionally an amateur band crystal is used to identify one edge of the usual amateur bands. For example, if a 3.5Mc/s crystal oscillator is employed its fundamental will be heard on 3.5Mc/s and harmonics on multiples of this frequency. which include 7, 14, 21 and 28Mc/s. Failing this, a listening check will soon show if the correct 100kc/s (0·1Mc/s) harmonics to calibrate a band have been used.



A Top Band R.T. Transmitter

By G3OGR

Continued from page 324 of the August issue

IG 4 shows the underside of the chassis, components in each stage being kept clear of those in other stages, to avoid instability. In these circumstances, no neutralising is required.

All leads carrying r.f. should be short and direct. Bypass capacitors and associated resistors should be near the valveholder tags, and all construction should be rigid.

Constructing the V.F.O.

The v.f.o. coil L1 is a single winding medium wave oscillator coil, with adjustable core permitting variation on inductance from about 70 to 130µH. Adjustment of the frequency coverage obtained by VC1 is possible by means of TC1, and modification of the core position. The aim is to get a coverage of approximately 1.8-2Mc/s with the full 180 degrees rotation of VC1. As the exact values of C4 and C5 have some influence on frequency coverage, it might in some cases be necessary to replace C1 by a fixed capacitor of other value than that shown.

When wired, the v.f.o. can be tested by listening for the carrier with a receiver, and this allows frequency coverage to be adjusted. Space is available to fit a ball drive to VC1, but this was found rather unnecessary, if a large control knob is used. The knob has a cursor, reading against a scale cemented to the panel. Final calibration of this scale should be left until construction is finished

In Fig. 4, lead Y from R3 passes along against the chassis and front runner, to tag Y of the "Tune" switch, so that h.t. is applied to v.f.o. and buffer, when this switch is closed.

Buffer Stage

Tag 6 of V2 is connected by the lead A to the slider of the drive potentiometer VRI. Tag B on VRI goes to R6, as in Fig. 4.

L3 is a medium wave single winding aerial coil, with core, and inductance adjustable from about 130-215 µH. Stray circuit capacity allows the coil to be resonated at about 1-9Mc/s. This is done, when the r.f. section is complete, by switching the

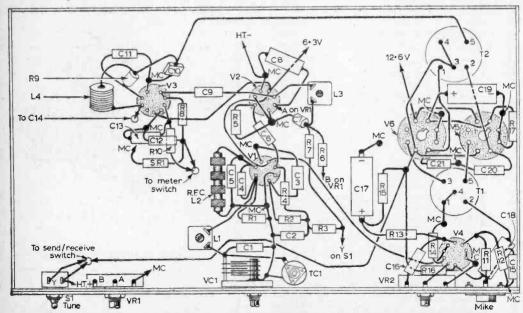
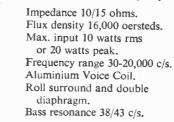


Fig. 4: The complete underchassis wiring diagram.



Each loudspeaker in this range is fitted with roll surround for low resonance and double diaphragm assembly for extended HF response.

SUPER 10/RS/DD



Price: 218/8 inc. P.T.



SUPER 8/RS/DD

Impedance 10/15 ohms. Ceramic Magnet. Flux density 14,500 oersteds. Total flux 60,000 maxwells. Aluminium Voice Coil. Max. input 6 watts rms or 12 watts peak. Frequency range 40-20,000 c/s. Bass resonance 50/60 c/s.

Price: 134/2 inc. P.T.

SUPER 12/RS/DD

Impedance 12/15 ohms.
Flux density 17,000 oersteds.
Total flux 190,000 maxwells.
Aluminium Voice Coil.
Max. input 20 watts rms
or 40 watts peak.
Frequency range 25-20,000 c/s.
Bass resonance 26/32 c/s,

Price: 350/- (no tax).





Write for information and fully illustrated 12 page booklet



WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: Idle 1235/6.

Telegrams: 'Wharfdel' Idle, Bradford.



ACCURACY RELIABILITY

The Mk. 4 MULTIMINOR is an entirely new version of this famous Avo instrument and supersedes all previous models. It is styled on modern lines, with new high standards of accuracy, improved internal assemblies, and incorporating panclimatic properties.

The instrument is supplied in an attractive black carrying case, which also houses a pair of leads with interchangeable prods and clips, and an instruction booklet. It is packed in an attractive display carton. Robust real leather cases are available, if required, in two sizes, one to take the instrument with leads, clips and prods, and the other to house these and also a high voltage multiplier and a d.c. shunt.

Y MULTIMANOR

Irrent: 100µA f.s.d. —1A f.s.d. in 5 ranges RESISTANCE: 0-2MQ in ranges using 1.5V cell.

D.C. Current: 100µA f.s.d. —1A f.s.d. In 5 A.C. Voltage: 10V f.s.d. —1,000 V f.s.d. D.C. Voltage: 2.5V f.s.d. —1,000 V f.s.d. —100mV f.s.d. —100mV f.s.d.

-1,000 V f.s.d. in 5 ranges SENSITIVITY: 10,000\(\Omega\)/V on d.c. Voltage ranges.
-1,000 V f.s.d. in 6 ranges.
-100mV f.s.d.
-100mV f.s.d.

AVVOLTD

d.c. ranges 2.25 % f.s.d. a.c. ranges 2.75 % f.s.d. Available accessories in-

clude a 2500V d.c. multiplier and 5, 10 and 25A shunts for

d.c. current measure-

plate.

AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON, S.W.1 - Tel.: VICtoria 3404

● For full details of this great new pocket-size instrument, write for descriptive leaflet.



PEMBRIDGE
COLLEGE
OF ELECTRONICS
PROVIDES TRAINING
IN RADIO
AND TELEVISION

ATTENDING COURSE

Full-time One-Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers.

Next course commences 3rd September, 1963. This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

To: The Pembrid	Ige College of Electronics (Dept. P11)
	Road, London, W.2
Please send,	without obligation, details of the One-Year Course.
Name	
Address	

CHP 2

meter to read grid current. The v.f.o. is adjusted to 1.9Mc/s, and the core of L3 is rotated until maximum grid current is obtained. Tuning should be quite flat, and if the v.f.o. is adjusted to 1.8Mc/s or 2Mc/s there should only be a small drop in grid current.

V2 is also operating when the "Tune" switch is closed. VR1 is adjusted so that the meter shows

the correct grid current for V3.

Power Amplifier

The power amplifier is V3. The r.f. choke L4 is fitted vertically. A hole is drilled as near to tag 7 of the valveholder as possible, and the anode lead goes directly through this hole to C14. The tank coil L5 consists of 55 turns of 24s.w.g. or 26s.w.g. wire, on a 11in, diameter or similar former. The former is bolted to a strip of paxolin, mounted vertically above the chassis by a bracket

(Fig. 3).

VC2 needs to be 250pF or larger, and a receiver type tuning capacitor was satisfactory. A midget component, with very small spacing between plates, is unsuitable. A capacitor of average size, if clean and correctly spaced. should not spark over. If it does so, it may need

cleaning, or adjusting.

VC3 is a 2-gang or 3-gang broadcast receiver type capacitor, and as this will generally be adjusted for a fairly low impedance output, no possibility of sparking over should be expected. A total capacity of at least 1.000pF (2x500pF) is required for many aerials. If a 3-gang capacitor is to hand, the extra capacity may be useful, with some aerials. But if any particular aerial requires an increase in capacity here, this can be made up by shunting a fixed mica capacitor across VC3. VC2 and VC3 are both bolted to the panel.

The A.F. Modulator

This section is very straightforward. A screening can is used over the double-triode V4. With the driver transformer T1, tags 1 and 2 are the primary; tags 3, 4 and 5 are the secondary, tag 4 being the centre tap. Other push-pull input transformers can be wired in the same way once

the terminations have been identified.

The primary of the modulation transformer T2 is tags 1, 2 and 3, tag 3 forming the centre tap; tags 4 and 5 are the secondary winding. If other modulation transformers or modulator valves are employed, the ratio may readily be found. To do this, divide the p.a. stage h.t. voltage by the current drawn by the p.a. valve. Divide the resultant figure by the optimum load specified by the valve data for the valves V5 and V6, and extract the square root. This is the required ratio.

A coaxial socket is fitted to the panel, for the microphone lead, which is screened in the usual manner. The gain control VR2 is adjusted so that adequate modulation is achieved, at normal voice level, with the microphone at a convenient

distance.

Meter Switch and Shunts

The meter switch S2 has two positions, so that grid current or cathode current may be read. When reading grid current, the positive meter terminal

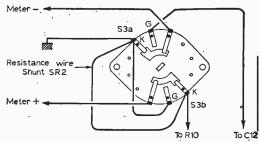


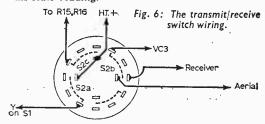
Fig. 5: The wiring of S3.

goes to chassis. Shunt SR1 is in parallel with the meter, and also serves to complete the grid circuit, when the meter is reading cathode current. When cathode current is observed, the negative meter terminal is connected to the chassis, and shunt SR2 provides a suitable full-scale deflection.

Fig. 5 shows the meter switch wiring. The meter may be a 1mA, 2mA, 5mA, or even 10mA instrument. If the meter is suitable for grid current readings without a shunt, then resistor SR1 can be $1k\Omega$, which will have little effect of meter readings. But if a 1mA or other fairly sensitive instrument is fitted, SR1 must be selected to give a suitable range. The value of SR1 may be found by trial, or can be calculated as follows: subtract 1 from the number of times the full-scale deflection is to be increased, and divide the meter resistance by the resultant number. This gives the shunt value in ohms.

Shunt SR2 has to be of very low value, and is soldered directly to the switch, as in Fig. 5. A short piece of 24 s.w.g. or similar resistance wire can be used, the length being adjusted until the meter range is suitable for the cathode current.

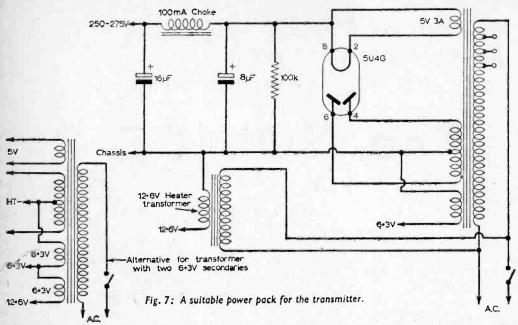
Ranges of 0-5mA for grid current, and 0-100mA for cathode current, would do well. The meter actually fitted was a converted thermocouple instrument, with the thermocouple removed. As shunts were being made, it was decided to provide ranges of 0-4mA and 0-80A, so that normal operating points of 2mA and 40mA would give a half-scale reading.



Transmit-Receive Switch

Wiring to the transmit-receive switch S2 is shown in Fig. 6. One pole switches the aerial to L5 for transmitting purposes, and to the receiver aerial terminal, for receiving,

Two poles switch the h.t. positive circuit, so that h.t. is applied to the h.t. modulator line, and to V1 and V2, when the switch is in the transmit position.



"Tune" Switch

The "Tune" switch S1 is in parallel with one section of the transmit-receive switch, so that h.t. may be applied to V1 and V2 only, for tuning-up

purposes.

If desired, any spare contacts on the switch can be wired to the receiver loudspeaker, to silence this when the transmitter is working. Whether this is required depends to some extent on the layout of equipment, type of receiver, etc. Feedback from loudspeaker to microphone will cause howling, unless volume is kept low.

Power Pack

This can be of usual type, and a suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The h.t. requirements are about 80-100mA at 250V to 275V. The l.t. requirements are 6.3V and 12.6V for heaters.

The power pack can be situated anywhere convenient, and coloured flexible leads or a 4-pin plug and socket, appropriately wired, may be used

for connecting purposes.

Power pack and all heaters are left running continuously, in the normal way, when the equipment is in use.

Operating

As a fairly large number of amateurs begin working on top band, some details on operating may be useful.

The transmitter may be tested with a dummy load, such as a 15W or 25W household lamp. The lampholder is wired from aerial lead to transmitter chassis. VC3 is closed.

The v.f.o. is adjusted to the frequency required, and the "Tune" switch is closed. The meter is switched to read grid current, and VR1 rotated to obtain approximately 2mA. The "Tune" switch

is then opened.

The meter is next switched to read cathode current, and the transmit-receive switch is turned to the transmit position. A rather high current reading will probably be obtained, and VC2 should be rotated to find the dip in cathode current, which will be very much lower. The lamp load should glow, showing that r.f. current is being produced. To increase loading, VC3 is slowly opened, VC2 being re-adjusted as necessary to keep the p.a. tuned for minimum current. As loading is increased in this way, the minimum current will increase, and the lamp will light more strongly. Loading is adjusted until the p.a. draws 40mA, if a 250V supply is used. This represents a little under 10W input. Sufficient r.f. should be produced to light a 15W lamp quite well.

In normal operation, a reply can be made to a station calling CQ. To do this, tune the v.f.o. to the calling station's frequency, and adjust the loading. When the station stands by, the transmitter is swiched on, and a reply made.

Alternatively, a clear space in the band may be sought on the receiver, and the v.f.o. then be tuned to this frequency, by listening for the carrier on the receiver. The transmitter is then switched on and loaded up, and a CQ call can be made. The switch is then turned to receive, for

replies.

Any usual transmitting aerial can be employed. End-fed wires are quite often used. Loading, with the aerial, is adjusted in the same way as described for the lamp. It must be appreciated that the impedance of the aerial, which depends on the aerial length and other factors, will influence the setting of VC3. No soldering is necessary to construct this portable receiver and it will thus prove to be an ideal set for the beginner to build

The NOVICE 3

VINICONO POR PORTA POR PORTA POR PORTA POR

By D. B. Pitt

THIS receiver is a pocket-size, three-transistor, reflex, medium-wave receiver whose sensitivity should be good enough for local station reception in most areas. A long waveband may be added later. A simplified version for good reception areas is described at the end of this article.

There is nothing particularly novel about the circuitry, but some of the practical methods used in construction may be of interest and offer some

new ideas to the reader.

The circuit is laid out on a wooden baseboard and pressure contacts may be used for all but five of the twenty or so junction points.

Alternatively, solder tags may be used instead of brass washers for the various points on the board and all components soldered into position to make a more permanent job of the receiver.

Some readers who are still not too sure of their skill with the soldering iron may care to make it in the first way to gain confidence, then substitute soldered junctions at a later stage.

A detailed list of all components needed is provided.

The Chassis

The chassis consists of a piece of good quality softwood such as deal, and the measurements must be very carefully adhered to and the wood cut with fair accuracy as it is to fit into a small plastic box of a definite size.

First, the main shape, 4in. x 2½ in. x ½ in. (planed) is cut out as in Fig. 1. Then three pieces are removed at X, Y and Z, using a fine saw so as to make as neat a cut as

possible. Piece Y will have to be removed, of course, with two sawcuts followed by a chisel-cut along the third side.

The baseboard can now be smoothed where necessary with fine sandpaper and tried out for a neat fit in the bottom of the plastic case.

This case is one of the small boxes often used for pieces of amateur equipment as described in this and other radio publications. It is of coloured opaque polystyrene, is manufactured by the Plastic Box Co., Market Rasen, Lincs., and is available for very little cost from many advertisers in this magazine. Its size is roughly 4½in. x 3in. x 1½in.

The fifteen small brass washers (or solder tags if needed) can now be fitted on to the board with small round-headed brass wood screws. A suitable

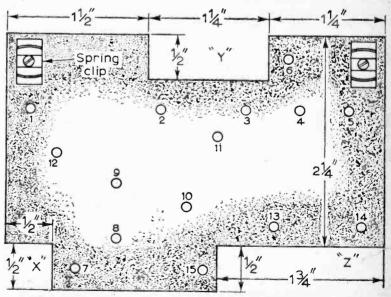


Fig. 1: A full-size chassis drawing which may be used as a template.

size will probably be sin. No. 2 gauge (a broader gauge may introduce the risk of splitting the wood at the edges), but if solder tags are to be fitted, in. screws of the same gauge will be quite

adequate for the purpose.

The layout of the contact points is important, as might be guessed when using so small a baseboard. For this reason Fig. 1 has been reproduced exactly full size so that the page may be carefully laid on the baseboard and the points pricked through

the paper with a sharp point.

The washer at point 15 can be seen to overlap the edge of the wood a little. This is deliberate and its purpose will be explained later. The two Terry clips are of the smallest size (gauge 000) and are supplied with their own special wood screws. They may be a rather tight fit on some of the broader types of ferrite rod, but a certain amount of straining seems to have no harmful effect on these very useful little clips.

Fitting the Main Components

All the components used should be the smallest obtainable as this makes for easy construction.

If the reader is offered the choice of two components with different gauge wire leads he should choose the one with the thinner or more flexible wires as these give much less trouble when fitting.

The largest currents flowing in this circuitry are so small that thin wires are no disadvantage

electrically.

There are a few points which are perhaps not immediately apparent from Fig. 2 which should be used as the main guide for mounting the smaller

(1) All resistors and capacitors (condensers) should be mounted flat on the board, the wires

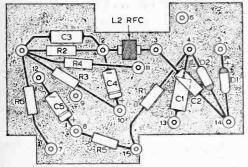


Fig. 2: Showing the arrangement of the majority of the components.

being shortened only as much as is necessary to give a firm but tidy contact.

The wires of the small r.f. choke (L2) should not be shortened but bent to form a double crank so that the coil stands clear of the board roughly level with the ferrite rod.

(3) The electrolytic capacitors and the diodes must be connected the proper way round, the correct polarity (+ or -) being shown in Fig. 2.

For guidance the can of the electrolytic capacitor is always negative (-) and the wire emerging through an insulating bush is always positive (+). The red end of the diode indicates positive, the

black or colourless end denotes negative.

(4) A short length of p.v.c. sleeving (stripped

off a piece of standard connecting wire) should be slipped over the left-hand wire lead-of the 100pF capacitor C2 where this passes over the 0.005 µF capacitor C1 and the 100kn resistor R1 (or their leads).

A similar piece of sleeving should be slipped over the right-hand wire lead connecting the 4.7kΩ resistor R4 to point where it passes over the 8μF electrolytic capacitor C4 (or its lead).

The Three Connecting Wires

There are only three formal connecting wires on the board. These should be of p.v.c. insulated wire (preferably miniature gauge as this is more flexible and less bulky).

The three wires are connected as follows, passing in as short a path as possible under the other

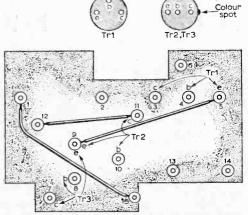


Fig. 3: The positions of the connecting wires and transistor base details.

components or their leads directly from:

Point 1 to point 15 Point 5 to point Point 11 to point 12

It is important that these connecting wires should be in close contact with the board by passing under the other components as, in this position, accidental breakage whilst handling is much less likely to occur (see Fig. 3).

The Transistors

The transistors are connected to the points as Note that the emitters of numbered in Fig. 3. both a.f. transistors share a common junction (point 9) and that the two paint spots which mark the collectors face away from each other. Note also the special arrangement of the r.f. transistor leads.

The transistor wire leads should not be shortened but all the wires curved gently over so that the body of each transistor rests its side against the lid of the case when it is closed. This curling of the leads gives a useful "shock-absorber" effect.

If at any time the transistors are soldered into position a "heat-shunt" should be used and the connection made as quickly as possible. A pair of pliers gripping the lead between the transistor body and the point of soldering is effective for this.

When soldering the transistors the soldering iron must be properly earthed or switched off just before the join is made if earthing happens to be difficult.

The Earpiece Socket

The crystal earpiece recommended for this receiver is an inexpensive one generally available through numerous advertisers in this magazine.

It is supplied complete with a miniature jackplug and socket and this latter part must be modified slightly before use. The constructor should move the jack-plug in and out of the socket a few times and note how it works.

The plug terminals make contact with the tube part of the socket and with a small springy arm which clicks into a groove towards the end of the

jack stem.

Besides these two essential parts there is an extra arm that extends rigidly outside and beyond and finally hooks round the end of the springy arm.

When the jack is inserted the springy arm moves slightly away from the larger, fixed one, the resulting gap breaking the electrical contact between the two arms.

This crystal earpiece is intended for use with a small loudspeaker radio and the extra contact is provided so as automatically to switch off the loudspeaker when the carpiece is being used for private listening.

The required modification is quite simply performed. The "hook" part of the outer fixed arm is slightly straightened so as no longer to embrace the end of the smaller springy arm. It is then strained upwards away from the springy arm and the hook part then rebent to its former shape.

This outer arm is the only part which needs to be moved and when correctly adjusted should just fail to touch the springy arm when the jack is absent but make a good contact when the jack is inserted. The action of the switch has, in short, been directly reversed. Fig. 4 should make the whole operation clear. Although it may sound complicated it is, in fact, a matter of a minute's work with tweezers or sharp-nosed pliers.

The socket is provided with three perforated tags and a 4in, length of insulated (preferably miniature) connecting wire should be soldered to each,

using the minimum of solder (Fig. 5c).

The Tuning Capacitor

The tuning capacitor is a small, compressiontype, solid dielectric trimmer of around 500pF capacity.

These variable capacitors have the advantage of cheapness, small size, mechanical stability and, when used with a knob of fairly large diameter, a built-in slow-motion drive effect—a useful property which is often forgotten.

Unfortunately they are difficult to calibrate with numbers or station names, but in a set of this sort

the disadvantage is a minor one.

The screw must first be removed along with its two washers, one brass, one mica or transparent plastic. The screw and the mica washer are discarded and a longer screw of the same gauge (6B.A.) is substituted, the original brass washer being replaced before screwing in. The new screw

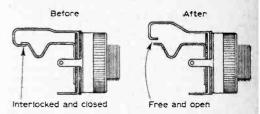


Fig. 4: The earpiece socket before and after modification.

should be about 1in. in length.

It is important that the transparent washer should not be replaced as its presence would make the receiver next to impossible to tune correctly.

Notice that the capacitor is not exactly symmetrical. One of the brass strips is flat whilst its neighbour has a small "hump" to provide a point of easy flexion (Fig. 5b).

It is important to distinguish between these terminals when the tuner is connected up and the term "humped" will be used to make the difference quite clear.

The two brass tags should now be bent double to touch the porcelain base (this saves space) and

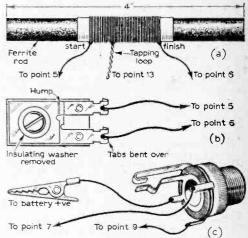


Fig. 5: Showing connections from (a) the aerial, (b) the tuning capacitor and (c) the earpiece socket.

a 4in, length of insulated connecting wire soldered to each.

This completes all the essential soldering, i.e. five fly-leads in all, three on the earpiece socket and two on the tuning capacitor.

The Aerial Coil

The signal pick-up device is a 4in, length of ferrite rod, wound with a suitable coil.

If the ferrite rod needs to be shortened to give exactly 4in. it is best done by filing a fairly deep groove all the way round to form a ring. The rod can now be clamped in a vice between two pieces of softwood to act as jaws and, provided the groove lies exactly at the edge of the wood, a steady pressure on the protruding end will snap

it off precisely where desired without risk of

Adepts at the art of breaking a ferrite rod can snap it confidently at the groove, using their fingers, but beginners are warned that, like an expensive vase, it is easier to break than to

To wind the coil (medium waveband) make a small paper sleeve on the middle of the rod and, leaving 6in. to start, wind on ten turns of approximately 30s.w.g. enamelled wire. Form a loop about 4in. long (twist this to make it secure) and carry on winding a further 35 turns in the same direction, leaving a final 6in. free at the end.

The first and last turns will have to be anchored

in some way, preferably with a band of Sellotape. "Pile-winding" should not be used; it is recommended that a single layer should be wound with each wire touching its neighbour. This is a little

LIST OF COMPONENTS

```
Resistors:
  RI 100kΩ
  R2 2·2kΩ
                 Sub-miniature, lowest wattage
  R3-330k\,\Omega
  R4
       4.7k\Omega
                 (1/10 \text{ or } \frac{1}{4}\text{W}), 10\% tolerance
  R5 220k\Omega
  R6 4.7kΩ
Capacitors:
```

Any type, smallest possible

C1 0.005µF C2 100pF C3 0·01μF

C4 $8\mu F$ Electrolytic, at least 3 volts wkg C5 $8\mu F$ sub-miniature

Semi conductors: D1, D2 Crystal diodes (OA81) R.F. transistor (SBO78) Trl Audio transistors (OC71) Tr2, 3

Miscellaneous:

Crystal earpiece with plug and socket (C.R.-5) L2 Miniature r.f. choke, wire-ended. I to 2mH (2 to 3mH if both wave bands required) VCI 500pF compression-type trimmer (Radiospares)

Plastic case (see text) Softwood board 4in. x 23in. x 1in.

No. 1450 battery (3 volts)

Screws, washers, miniature croc-clip, wire, etc.

slower work but the resulting coil is neater and more reliable. It is termed "close-winding" (Fig. 5a).

Final Steps

The two holes required can now be drilled in the plastic case. By placing the tuning capacitor on its side and sliding it along the floor of the case so that the screw point touches the back wall the correct level for drilling can be found. It is roughly 3 in. from the floor and midway along the back. A 36in, drill is needed

The other hole (for the earpiece socket) is in the left wall of the case towards the front, so that the works" of the socket occupy a position just above the ½in. x ½in. missing corner of the base,

This piece of wood has, of course, been removed so that the baseboard can be taken out of the case, if necessary, without the need to remove the socket.

A 1/2 in. hole is required to accommodate the socket screw.

The chassis can now be lowered into the case and the fly-leads from socket and tuner connected to the correct points (see Fig. 5). Note that the "humped" tuner terminal must be connected to point 5. The socket and tuner are coupled tightly to the case, using the nuts and washers provided, and all that remains to connect are the three coil terminations, which can now be fixed. These wires may be shortened a little where necessary and beginners should remember that the ends of enamelled wire need to be scraped or burnished clean before a connection is made. The ferrite rod may now be fitted gently into its two clips.

The tuning capacitor will need a knob of some sort, of course, and although these can be bought it is more interesting to seek out an attractively coloured plastic button, bottle cap or toothpaste cap which can be drilled with a small hole to fit over the screw. The knob is quite simply retained in position by clamping it tightly between two 6B.A. nuts towards the end of the screw. Note that the tuner tags point away from the earpiece socket, i.e. to the right.

Testing the Receiver

Take a 1450-type three-volt battery and after making sure that the longer brass strip lies parallel to its top surface and the shorter one perpendicular to it, push the battery into the large space in the corner of the baseboard so that the short strip is uppermost and the longer strip makes contact with the edge of washer No. 15. If this washer has been left overlapping the wood by 16 in. or so, as previously mentioned, it will make a good contact with the longer (negative) strip (Space Z,

The reader will have noticed in Fig. 5c that one of the fly-leads from the earpiece socket does not go to one of the board junctions but terminates freely in a miniature crocodile clip or similar

contact device.

This clip must now be connected to the shorter (positive) strip of the battery and the earpiece jack-plug inserted. Not until this has been pushed fully home will any sound be heard in the earpiece because of the battery switching device which has been constructed from it by the modification previously described.

A slight hiss in the earpiece indicates that current is flowing through the transistors. The r.f. choke must now be pushed as close as possible to the aerial coil wound on the ferrite rod. When the reader turns the tuning knob through its full range of movement a number of heterodyne squeals should be heard as various stations are tuned through.

If no such sounds are heard there is no need to worry. The ferrite rod should be simply eased from its clips, turned through half a circle, then clipped back into position facing the opposite way.

If all components and all contacts are correct the heterodyne notes will now be heard on turning the knob.

The only thing which remains to do is to move the r.f. choke further away from the tuning coil, little by little, until the local stations are heard clearly and without distortion. The pocket receiver is now complete.



Radio - Television - Electronics

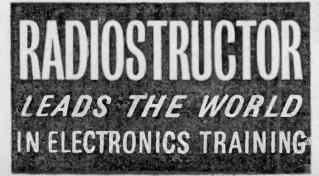
Including: Transistors; VHF/FM, Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test Instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

FOR ... Your Career... Your Own Business... An absorbing Hobby

Radlostructor—an organisation specialising in electronic training systems offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis.

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by simplesteps, performing a wholeseries of interesting and instructive experiments—with no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact—you really have fun whilst learning! Post the coupon below, now, for full details.—



POST NOW To RADIOSTRUCTOR (Dept. G82) READING, BERKS.

Please send brochure, without obligation, to:-

★ Name

9/63

* BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

(We do not employ representatives)

LATEST HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS FROM THE MAXI-Q RANGE ...



★ Coils for transistor superhets or converters, with or without an R.F. stage and using 465 Kc/s or 1.6 Mc/s. I.F.

★ Noval B9A Based for Plug-in application—Screw threaded for Chassis application.

* Formers moulded in low-loss polystyrene for best results.

Each coil is packed in an aluminium container which may be used as a screening can.

★ Brass threaded adjustable iron-dust cores.

The following colour code identifies the coils:

BLUE — Aerial coil with base input winding.

YELLOW — Interstage R.F. coil with couplings.

RED — Oscillator coil for 465 Kc/s I.F.

WHITE — Oscillator coil for 1.6 Mc/s I.F.

PRICE 4/9d. each

Coverages: Range 1T—.15/.4 Mc/s; 2T—.515/1.545 Mc/s; 3T—1.67/5.3 Mc/s; 4T—5/15 Mc/s; 5T—10.5/31.5 Mc/s. Full technical details now included in Technical Bulletin DTB.4—1/6d.

Full technical details now included in 1 echnical Bulletin D 1 B.4—1/ou

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components, send 1/6d. in stamps. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL OTHER ENQUIRIES.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., (DEPT. P.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

RADIO UPKEEP AND REPAIRS

A. T. Witts, A.M.I.E.E. Ninth Edition

In the latest edition of this established work new information has been added on Transistor and F.M. receivers and there is now a separate chapter devoted to the alignment of receivers. The chapters on meters, aerials, and feeders have also been re-written. 18/- net.

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS

PITMAN

Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

SPEAKERS

by GOODMANS, ELAC,

I LILIGISLI,	CCC	
	P. & P.	
4in. square	12/- 1/6	
5in. round	12/- 1/6	
7 x 4in. elliptical	13/6 1/6	
8 x 5in	16/6 2/-	
10 x 6in. ,,	23/6 2/-	

VISCONOL CONDENSERS T.C.C. At half List Price

					Each
.001	mfd	6kV	CP 56	QO	3/-
.001	67	10kV	CP56	vo	4/-
.0025		2,5kV	CP55		3/-
.0025		5kV	CP56	QO	5/-
.005		3kV	CP56		3/-
,005		5kV	CP56		5/-
.025	**	2.5kV			
.05		5kV	CP57		9/-
.05		10k V	CP59		10/-
.1		5kV	CP58		10/-
.25	89	2.5kV			
.5		25kV	CP57		20/-
			TO 9. T	1/	annh

OUR FAMOUS READIPACKS

No. 1 100 resistors \(\frac{1}{2}\) w to 5w 100hm to 50 meg.

No. 2 25 condensers 1pf to 100pf 5% to 20%

No. 3 30 condensers 1000pf to 100pf 10

SWITCHES FOR MULLARD CIRCUITS

to specification and
"Mullard approved"

TR2 2V Pre-Amp. 12/9
TR3 3V Pre-Amp. 10/Pass
Fitr 10/Pass
TR5 3V Pre-Amp. Hi/Fass
TR6 3V Tape Amp. Ecc/Play
TR7 3V Tape Amp. Ecc/Play
TR8 3V Tape Amp. Ecc/Play
TR8 3V Tape Amp. Ecc/Play
TR8 13v Pre-Amp. Rec/Play
TR8 13v Pre-Amp. Rec/Play
TR8 13v Pre-Amp. Rec/Play
TR8 15v Pre-Amp. Rec/Play
TR9 Tap Pre-Amp. Selector 18/6
TR11 Stereo Pre-Amp. Klector 18/6
TR12 Stereo Pre-Amp. Selector 18/6
TR12 Stereo Pre-Amp StereoMono 99/6

ELE-RADIO (1943) LTD

189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2 PADdington 4455

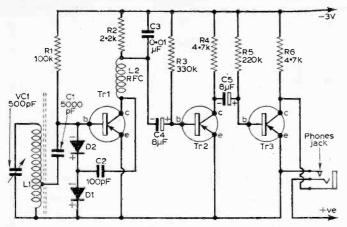


Fig. 6: The complete circuit.

To switch off simply extract the jack-plug from the socket.

Although a very simple receiver to build, well within the scope of a beginner, it should give plenty of entertainment and can be put together in quite a short time.

The prototype was designed using the cheapest possible materials. Apart from the screws, washers and wood all were obtained from various component stockists advertising in this magazine.

Adding a Long Waveband

Many readers, having constructed this receiver, will be interested in adding a long waveband, principally to receive the Light Programme on 1,500m.

For this all that is required is a small on/off switch of some sort and some extra coil wire.

The existing coil should be unwound and started again according to the following instructions:

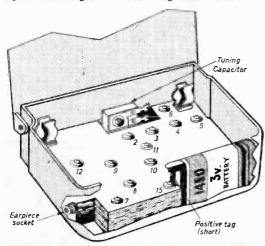


Fig. 7: A view of the chassis mounted in its case, showing the positions of the battery, tuning capacitor and earpiece socket.

- (1) Proceed exactly as before but when the 45th turn is reached do not cut the wire, but, instead, form a second loop 4in. long and twisted as before.
- (2) Place a second paper sleeve on the rod as close to one of the clips as possible, lead the wire to this sleeve and on it wind 100 turns in a deep bundle or pile, leaving 6in, free at the end and anchoring the last turn firmly. Both coils are wound in the same direction.

The first loop (tapping at the 10th turn) goes to point 13 as before. The second tapping (45th turn) goes to one terminal of the on/off switch. The end of the coil (145th turn) goes to point 6. A piece of connecting wire must now be fixed between point 6 and the other terminal of the switch.

As there is plenty of room on the case for fitting a small switch of one of the various types sold the reader can make his own arrangements for fixing it.

The position of the r.f. choke may now have to be adjusted slightly, but apart from this the set should function immediately as a two-waveband receiver.

Two-Transistor Version.

In areas of good reception, the third transistor (Tr3) and its associated components may be conveniently omitted. This saves considerably in costs and avoids the possible danger of instability through attempting high a.f. gain where it is not really needed.

The simplified version is obtained by simply omitting Tr3, R5, R6 and C5, and connecting the fly-lead which is shown in Fig. 5 as leading to point 7, to point 11 instead.

Washers 7, 8 and 12 will now be unnecessary, as will also the wire in Fig. 3 shown as connecting points 11 and 12.

The Theoretical Circuit

The theoretical circuit appears in Fig. 6 and functions as follows:

The signal is selected by the tuned circuit and capacitor-coupled to the first r.f. transistor. The amplified signal is deflected by the high r.f. impedance of the choke and applied to the junction of the two diodes via the 100pF capacitor. The a.f. resulting from rectification appears directly at the base of Tr1 and, after being amplified, meets the high a.f. load of the $0.01\mu F$ capacitor and $2.2k\Omega$ resistor in parallel and passes to the base of Tr2 (a.f. transistor) via the electrolytic capacitor. This second transistor is in its turn R-C coupled to Tr3, whose output drives the crystal earpiece.

Although extremely economical of components, the circuit functions very efficiently at the given supply voltage.

PHOTOPHONE

By M. L. Michaelis

Experiments with light waves - a new interest for the amateur electronics interest.

Continued from page 311 of the August issue

N first appearances, one might imagine that the counting function could be achieved easily. With SI still in the position labelled "audio", i.e. making contacts "a", C3 couples any audio or other modulation component of the incident light out to P2, the a.c. output socket. The relay is disconnected, thus cannot energise, and contact RC is thus open in this state, so that nothing else

is connected to P2.

If a beam of light is switched on or off, this will give a sudden change of voltage at P2, which one would at first think already constitutes a suitable pulse for operating a digital counter. The author made the mistake of this assumption initially, and was surprised that, in most cases, it did not work! It was observed that pointing a pocket torch at the photocell and switching it on and off never produced any response whatsoever in the digital counter connected to P2 in this "audio" setting. Leaving the torch switched on, and waving the beam as fast as possible across the photocell window still failed to produce any response whatsoever in the digital counter.

It was then tried holding the photophone close to the workshop fluorescent lighting tubes, and switching these on and off, with the digital counter connected to the "audio" output. This produced the first results, in that the counter sometimes, and rather erratically, counted the starter flickerings of the lamps. The final experiment in this series was to fire an electronic photographic flash unit in the workshop. This always worked, cleanly, exactly. and reproducibly. The digital counter registered one count for every flash, even if it was pointing in a different direction than at the photophone.

These experiments already make their own explanation pretty clear. It is not a question of intensity, but one of pure speed for getting this type of operation. The digital counter, on account of its differentiating circuits, can respond only to true fast pulses, and not to any form of sluggish rise and fall of voltage. The rising flank of an input signal to the counter must take no longer than at the most some 50μ sec, corresponding to an effective flank frequency of at least 5kc/s, if the digital counter is to accept it with certainty as a "proper" pulse. All slower signals are rejected by the counter circuitry, a most necessary function to prevent all sorts of erratic countings from capacitor fluctuations, mains kicks, etc.

If, therefore, the a.c. output from the photocell is to be capable of operating the counter direct, the light input must rise very suddenly indeed to full brilliance. Only the electronic flash-unit meets this requirement with certainty. The flashes when fluorescent tubes are switched on clearly meet the requirement approximately, and are thus sometimes counted in this arrangement. But no incandescent filament lamp satisfies the demand. The filament takes at least a hundredth of a second to light up, which is far too slow. Furthermore, even the fastest human movements are also still too slow, so that waving the lit torch about also

failed to produce a counter-response.

Flank-accelerating Amplifiers

At this point another experiment was tried, namely feeding the slow a.c. outputs from P2, obtained by waying the torch about, into a highgain audio amplifier of conventional type, then in turn connecting the digital counter to the output

of this amplifier.

This produced good responses of counting, even when the torch was waved about relatively slowly. The explanation is here that over-driving an amplifier with any waveform whatsoever always produces fast flanks in the output, as the amplifier is rapidly swung from cut-off to saturation on a tiny portion of the excessive input amplitude. This treatment is, if prolonged, certainly not good for an ordinary amplifier, and produces various side-effects of an erratic nature due to grid current blocking. However, it is common practice in electronic-circuit techniques to use specially designed amplifiers for this signal flash speeding-up function, and such a circuit could be used here-although extremely clumsy in comparison to the simple solution finally adopted.

It is merely necessary to use the d.c. changes, which are not limited to any great extent by the exact speed of light beam switching, to operate a small relay, whose contacts switch a d.c. voltage into the counter every time the relay energises. Although the complete energising action of a relay is again a relatively slow process, taking some hundredth of a second or thereabouts, the actual moment of electrical connection on the contacts is always a very fast action, fully accepted by the digital counter as "a pulse".

The only new danger here is that, after first making contact, the relay suffers a momentary mechanical rebound, so that the contact is broken again for a brief interval, to be immediately made anew. Such effects, of course, may cause the counter to register two or more counts each time. A digital counter of the type already published in this journal should not show this effect with any relay in good condition, as its own dead-time subsequent to an initial pulse it as least as long as any relay-contact vibrations take to die out. Experiments with a fast pulse-scaler input, as in the advanced digital register already published in this journal, also in fact showed virtually no double-counts with a good relay, but some trouble with older, dilapidated specimens. Thus, although the reader is warned of the possibility of such effects, the dangers of multiple counting are really negligible, if the ordinary digital counter circuit published in this journal is employed, and if care is taken to procure a really sound relay.

Circuit Arrangements for the Pulse Relay

When S1 (Fig. 1) is switched over to "Pulse", contact "a" is broken, so that the direct a.c. output from V2 cathode is disconnected from P2. Contact "b" is now made, so that the midget relay forms the principal cathode load of V2.

When intending to use this function, SI should, initially, be still at the "audio" setting, and the intended lamp should be set up and directed at the photocell, all being finalised and fixed in the arrangement where a passing person or object can interrupt the beam, for counting. With a meter connected to PI, VRI should be set for balance (zero reading) with the lamp operating. SI should then be switched over to "pulse", and only then. A final adjustment is then made to VRI, to restore zero reading on the meter, with the lamp still operating into the photocell. This assures that V2 is resting virtually cut-off in the steady state where the beam is waiting to be interrupted, and thus a minimum of strain on the components.

Now consider what happens when the beam is interrupted. As soon as it is cut off. V2 is biased heavily negative, by an amount equal to the d.c. photoelectric signal due to the lamp reaching its grid in the steady state. This d.c. steady-state signal is always half of the actual signal from V1, on account of the 1:2 voltage-divider action of R5/R6. When the beam is interrupted, therefore, V2 is heavily cut off, and the relay does not yet respond. However, as soon as the interrupting object has passed and the beam is restored to the photocell, the whole of the signal is passed on to V2 from V1 at first, by virtue of C1 shorting-out R5 for transients. V2 grid is thus suddenly driven very positive, leading to a surge of current through the relay, causing it to energise at once. The contact RC closes, switching the +90V supply to the digital counter, which registers a count.

As soon as CI has charged on the time constant given by CI, R5, R6, which is about half a second, the circuit returns to the balanced d.c. resting condition, with the relay de-energised again, and V2 resting around cut-off. The fact that the count is registered at the re-make instead of the break of the beam is quite unimportant, as the one must logically follow the other in one-to-one correspondence!

It is very important to operate this circuit only after proper adjustment of balance, or slight resting cut-off, under conditions of a steady beam. Too positive settings of VRJ can cause excessive

standing anode current in V2, leading to rapid destruction. This danger does not exist in th "audio" setting, because of the much greate cathode load, R4, then operative. In this setting no adjustment of VR1 whatsoever can lead to a dangerous condition.

Those constructors fearing accidental misadjust ment of VR1 on "pulse" operation, or due to tampering from uninitiated persons, should make S1 a double-pole type, using the second pole to switch another VR1 into circuit on "pulse" setting, which can be in the form of a screwdrive preset inaccessible to unauthorised persons.

This additional control is first set with the slide at the chassis-end before switching over to "pulse" and then, using as powerful and concentrated light beam as possible, gradually advanced unticounting of every interruption is just certain. I the light beam really is good and strong, in the form of a small, properly focused spotlight, it will be found that the resting-point is then not a balance, but in fact with V2 quite considerably cut-off, as should be checked with a meter at P1 This condition is very safe.

Speed Limitations

There are two requirements for this beam-interruption counting, if reliable performance is to be certain. Firstly, the re-make of the beam musible fast enough compared with the time constant on Cl. R5; secondly, the time of interruption musible long enough to allow Cl to discharge. The exact value for Cl can be adapted to the shape and speed of passing of the objects to be counted, and finecessary, the resting point must be shifted up to a maximum of about 5mA standing current in V2.

if necessary, the resting point must be shifted up to a maximum of about 5mA standing current in V2. If a relay of about 1 to 3 mA operating-sensitivity can be obtained, then V2 can be given an anode load in the form of a resistor of about 47kΩ 5W, which would limit the maximum anode current to a safe value under all circumstances, and the circuit can be adjusted for balance on VRI under conditions of darkness. The resting-state with a beam of light is then with the relay energised, each interruption de-energising it and giving a count

upon return of the beam.

This mode of operation works solely on the d.c. signals, and is thus equally effective at any speed of beam interruption; it was originally intended, and is still envisaged, for the prototype as soon as a suitable relay can be obtained. In the former days, when model aeroplane radio control sets worked entirely with valves, relays of this high sensitivity were very easy to obtain from model stores. But today such model control sets have gone over to the higher-current lower-voltage transistors, so that at the time of production of this article and the prototype the writer was unable to obtain a midget relay more sensitive than 10mA. Those relays of considerably greater sensitivity which were available were rather large units.

Audio-Frequency uses of the Photophone

We now come to the third group of uses of the photophone, which really gave rise to the choice of name. Whilst these "audio" uses are less common in the conventional run of amateur experiments, they probably provide some of the most interesting new fields for the keen reader out for

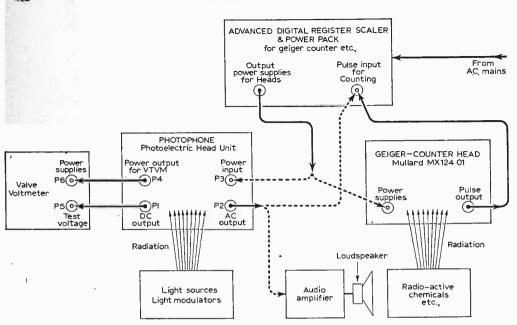


Fig. 3: A block diagram showing how certain apparatus is used in conjunction with the photophone.

new ideas to experiment with. They involve production of amplitude modulated beams of light, possibly transmission of these over very considerable distances by means of lenses or parabolic-dish mirrors, on the familiar "searchlight" principle, and subsequent reception in the photophone set to audio operation. The audio output from P2 can then be fed to any available amplifier, the gramoshone terminals of the domestic radio being admirable for the purpose.

Sensitivity

The author initially expected considerable demands to be placed on a light-beam modulator capable of producing a modulated light source giving usable audio output from the photophone, expecting large vibrations of light-slit shutters, driven by some form of powerful loudspeaker movement system, to be necessary.

Initial experiments showed these fears to be fully unjustified; the actual sensitivity is quite astonishingly high. Thus, if an ordinary open torch bulb, without mirrors, lens, or any sort of concentrating device, is held about 3in. in front of the photophone window, an ordinary rubber band stretched between the fingers held such that the shadow falls on the window, then the rubber band is lightly strummed with the fingers the audio output is about equal to that of a gramophone pick-up.

If a good point-focus pocket torch is beamed into the photophone, and the gain turned up reasonably on the amplifier, it is virtually as difficult as with any ordinary microphone to prevent the familiar acoustic feedback howls and whistles. The sound vibrations from the loudspeaker rattle the batteries and metal of the torch, giving sufficient modulation to the light emitted to produce new sound in the loudspeaker to complete the feedback

circle. If the same torch is beamed at a range of some dozen yards or more into the photophone, and tapped with the fingertips, the tapping sounds and rattlings appear strongly amplified in the speaker. It is easy to see that a rubber band stretched across the path of a beam of light entering the photophone, having a suitable paper cone attached, would function as a simple photo-microphone for modulating speech and music on to light beams, and mechanically minded readers can easily think up improved arrangements for getting greater sensitivity out of this kind of gadget.

The Optical Siren

Another type of modulator easily constructed by the amateur is afforded by the optical siren. A very simple example of such a device was built by the writer during initial tests and for demonstration purposes. A small cardboard disc is fixed to the spindle of a high-speed toy motor, with a circular ring of 24 equally-spaced holes near its periphery, arranged such that a small torch bulb shines through each hole in turn as it passes when the disc is revolved by the motor.

If this device is properly adjusted and directed near to the photophone an audio output more than enough to fully load any ordinary amplifier is easily obtained. Still clearly audible output in the speaker was obtained at a range of 10yd with this device, without any form of focusing at all, just the bare torch bulb behind the rotating disc.

The photograph also shows a simple mount of rubber bands for demonstrating the "string

modulator" principle.

Experimenters could investigate the possibilities of using a lamp shining across the strings of musical instruments into the photophone for purposes of pick-up. It would be amusing to try

this inside the casing of a piano! Certain notes of the piano could be selected in preference to others by suitable positioning of light beams, so that numerous interesting possibilities are open to musically minded tape recorder enthusiasts. These possibilities are not easily available in the same selective manner with ordinary microphones.

For those experimenters mainly interested in electronic circuits the optical siren provides interesting potentialities. If the siren disc, instead of being fitted with a ring of holes, has any desired waveform cut round its periphery, then that waveform will be faithfully produced as output from the photophone and can be amplified in the usual manner. This is one of the simplest methods of constructing a signal generator for complicated waveforms. Thus, taking a typical example, a signal where one "cycle" is to consist of two sinewaves followed by a squarewave, then a sawtooth wave, then a brief space followed by a pulse, then repeat, would be rather awkward, though possible, to produce in oscillator circuits.

The optical siren, however, can manage this task easily. Just draw the desired waveform round the periphery of a piece of cardboard, cut out and rotate in front of the lamp. The frequency is determined by the speed of the motor (variable resistance) and the number of times a complete cycle is contained round the disc. An amusing party game in experimenter circles would be to observe the appearance of certain vowels or simple sounds on an oscilloscope and then try to draw and cut out a siren disc from memory which will speak this sound. This will probably not be possible for complete words unless discs of very large diameter are used, but various continuous sounds could be attempted.

Optical Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus

Where the aim is to transmit modulated light messages over distances large compared to the dimensions of the actual apparatus at each end, i.e. at least the length of the garden, familiar optical principles may be used. The cheapest system capable of sufficient effective aperture, and thus probably more effective for amateur purposes than the use of lenses, is afforded by a pair of parabolic mirrors. These should be at least 1yd in diameter and are hest made of paper-mache subsequently painted inside, smoothed and given a coating of aluminium paint.

A suitable parabola is drawn initially on a piece of stout cardboard, cut out and pressed into the raw dish in all orientations to give the final parabolic shape before drying. The transmitting light source and its modulating device should be as small as possible compared to the transmitting dish and situated at its focal point. The photophone is situated at the focal point of the receiving dish, with the window facing the dish. The axes of both dishes must be aligned such that they are in line and accurately facing each other. The author has heard of equipment of this kind, of amateur construction, attaining workable ranges between 10 and 30 miles, though that is extremely difficult.

Microwave Transmissions

The observant reader will have noticed the extreme similarity of this form of wireless equipment for visible light frequencies to the arrange-

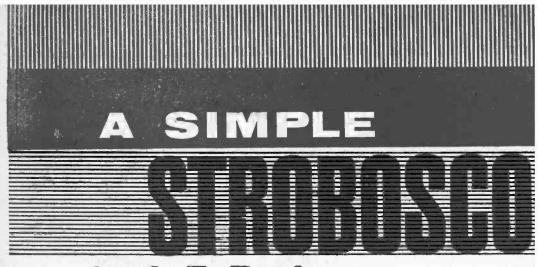
ments in familiar use at microwave radar and telecommunications frequencies, so that the link to conventional radio is particularly clear. It would thus be useful to conclude this article with a brief discussion of the relationships between these various fields, particularly as a recent letter in this journal from a reader mentioned the question of using photon-transmission to overcome the limitations of microwave transmissions to optical line-of-sight paths.

Looking at the last question more closely it is seen to be a mere play of words, because the transmission of "photons" (particles having energy quantum and definite mass attributable to them) and the transmission of electromagnetic waves (linked electric and magnetic fields moving through space) amount to one and the same thing and thus go hand in hand, whatever the frequency of operation, right from the longest of long waves, through microwaves, light, X-rays and down to the excessively short-wavelength atomic gamma rays.

The two transmissions, treated as separate phenomena in a conventional way of thinking, are indisputably shown to be merely two different ways of looking at the same actual single effect on the basis of modern scientific research. This may seem rather hard to believe or to visualise but that is the fault of the very limited capacity of the human brain in visualising things, because it can only work with analogies and is never able to perceive things absolutely directly—and no analogy can be a perfect representation of the thing itself. This may all sound somewhat theoretical, yet it is nevertheless most important for the ambitious practical radio experimenter in these modern times who "really wants to know". One is faced with so many new devices and words nowadays in this field that it is most useful to grasp some of the more basic ideas firmly.

If we want to treat a certain radiation as electromagnetic waves then we have the familiar quantities of frequency and wavelength to use whose product gives the velocity of light, which is common to all electromagnetic radiations. If, on the other hand, we wish to treat the radiation as a machine-gunning of particles, called "photons", out of the transmitting aerials into space there is absolutely no fundamental reason against doing this, even at medium and long wave broadcast frequencies except one of convenience and custom. However, the operative relations then to be used will appear unfamiliar. The effective mass of each photon is, for example, given by the frequency of the corresponding wave radiation divided by the square of the velocity of light, apart from a certain constant factor of multiplication. It is thus easy to see that this mass will be exceptionally tiny unless the frequency is very huge indeed, so that at all reasonable frequencies represented by normal radio waves right down to microwaves it is far more convenient to think of a continuous stream, more easily represented on the basis of the wave radiation picture, and to forget that this could also be considered as broken up into a vast mass of exceedingly tiny individual particles known as photons.

THE CONCLUDING INSTALMENT OF THIS ARTICLE WILL APPEAR NEXT MONTH



by L.E. Profaze

THE stroboscope is a useful tool in the laboratory and workshop and it forms an interesting exercise for the home-constructor who wishes to build something rather different from radio receivers. Few components are required apart from the special discharge tube which is obtainable, inexpensively, from the surplus market.

Function of the Stroboscope

In operation the stroboscope produces a continuous series of short-duration, intense flashes of light, the repetition frequency of which can be varied from about 6 to 250c/s for the tubes specified. If a vibrating or rotating mechanism is viewed with the aid of this pulsating light its apparent rate of motion can be reduced until at the point of synchronism the object will appear stationary.

When attempting to detect mechanical faults in machines whose parts move too fast for detailed observation by the unaided human eye, or in research work where it is desired to examine the behaviour of an object under oscillatory conditions, the stroboscope can be of great assistance. The stroboscopic disc, found on many gramophone turntables is an example where the principle is used to check the speed and constancy of rotation of a mechanism by reference to a known and fixed frequency light source, in this case the flashes from a lamp energised by the 50 cycles per second mains supply.

The Discharge Tube

The heart of the instrument is a special gasfilled tube which contains four electrodes to form two discharge-gap systems. The main gap is between two of these, the anode and cathode, while the remaining pair, known as the trigger electrodes, initiate the breakdown of the main gap when, with a suitable positive potential applied to the anode, relative to the cathode, an appropriate potential difference is created between the triggers.

The tube functions in a manner closely similar to the three electrode cold cathode tubes which are commonly found in computers and electronic photo-flash guns. In its quiescent state the anode to cathode resistance is of a high order and pro-

viding the critical anode voltage is not exceeded this condition will be maintained.

If, however, an increase in the anode voltage occurs, to a point above this critical level, a discharge will take place and the resistance will fall to a very low value.

With the anode held just below the critical voltage value a suitable positive voltage pulse applied to the trigger electrode will also initiate the main discharge, thus the small amount of energy in the trigger pulse is able to release the principal discharge which though it may last perhaps only 10μ seconds its peak current may reach a value of 200-400 A.

Activation of the trigger gap causes electron emission from the specially prepared cold cathode. These electrons create a condition of ionisation within the gas and positive ions thus produced strike the cathode surface and set free further electrons; an effect which is cumulative. If the anode is held at a positive potential with respect to the cathode a discharge will take place between

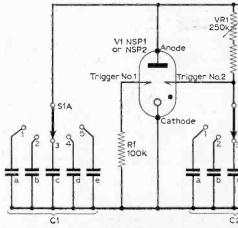
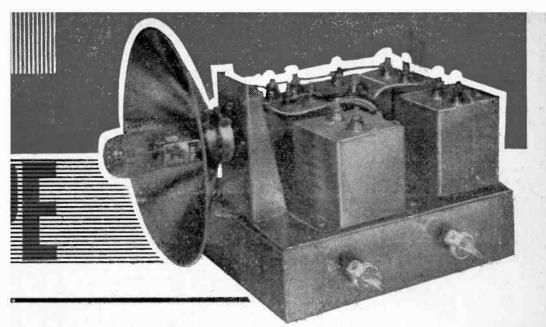


Fig. 1: The complete circu



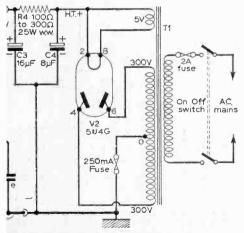
these two electrodes which is accompanied by the generation of light having the characteristic colour due to the neon gas used.

In the stroboscope tube the initiating discharge is created between two trigger electrodes, instead of between a trigger and the cathode for the sake of stability at high sensitivity.

Self-triggering

A suitably shaped voltage pulse can be applied to the trigger electrodes from an external generator, such as a multi-vibrator, but it is also possible for simplicity to use a continuously self-triggering arrangement. The instrument described in this article employs the latter system and from the photographs the general construction is visible.

A rudimentary .but adequate tin-plate reflector soldered to the lugs of a capacitor clip is attached to the base of the lamp and the general constructional plan follows that outlined in an article in PRACTICAL WIRELESS (May 1963 issue) which advocated the use of tin-plate for this type of



luding a suitable power supply..

work. The final form and the materials used, however, are in no way critical and are largely a matter of what is available or to suit individual preference.

The banks of capacitors, above and below the chassis, are selected in pairs by a switch adjacent to the fine frequency potentiometer and provide five frequency ranges. The high wattage series charging resistor is clearly visible to the left of the potentiometer. As they are plentiful and cheap, block-type capacitors have been used for the higher capacity values and it is suspected that many amateurs possess this pattern but seldom find a use for them.

The essential factors governing their selection are correct capacity value, adequate working voltage (not less than 400V) and good insulation resistance. Electrolytics are not recommended.

The capacitor connected between the anode and cathode stores and furnishes energy for the main discharge and its capacity value must be chosen with care for maximum light output and freedom from instability. Between flashes this capacitor must recharge almost completely and at the higher frequencies there is a risk of producing spurious discharges. The values suggested by the tube manufacturer have been used in the instrument shown which appears to function satisfactorily.

Frequency Range

The frequency of operation is governed by the value of the supply voltage, the value of the capacitor C2, its associated charging resistor and the characteristics of the discharge gap. Table 1 gives approximate values of C2 with the measured frequency ranges achieved with the prototype.

It is important to remember that with the many variables present it cannot be guaranteed that exactly the same frequencies will be reproduced in other models. The figures given are to be regarded only as a guide and while they can be calculated mathematically the majority of experimenters will doubtless prefer to follow the writer's example and determine them empirically.

It must be recognized that the inherent stability of such a simple circuit will be inferior to that

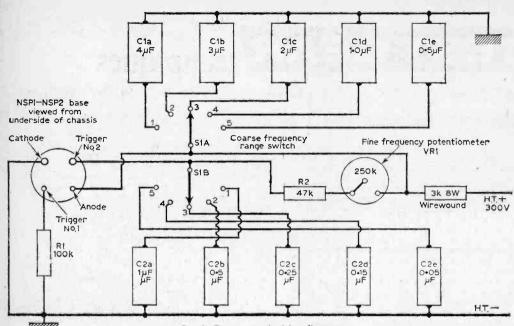


Fig. 2: The practical wiring diagram.

resulting from the adoption of a more elegant circuit but it is sufficient for normal practical purposes. The actual values of components often show considerable discrepancy when compared with their nominal values especially if wide tolerances are involved.

It will be seen that the power supply components have not been included on the same chassis as the generator. It was felt desirable to keep the functional part as light as possible to facilitate directing the beam of light at different angles and therefore the heavy power unit components were best kept separate.

As the tube does not have a heater only two supply leads are needed and no doubt the majority of experimenters will have at their disposal a power unit capable of providing about 300V at 50 to 100mA for the occasional use of this apparatus.

Practical Applications

It should not be difficult for the experimenter to find suitable mechanisms upon which to test the completed instrument; anything which rotates is suitable especially if it can be marked with equally spaced black and white lines. Subdued ambient lighting is advised.

An electric fan is an ideal example. Another device which is especially applicable to the radio enthusiast is the loudspeaker cone when energised by a regular waveform. Speech or music is unsuitable due to the lack of uniformity of its wave shape. The loudspeaker should preferably be a large one with a freely suspended cone in which a good degree of movement can be induced with the aid of a signal generator and amplifier.

Some idea of the frequency ranges can be obtained by varying the frequency of the applied signal and adjusting the stroboscope to synch-

	TABLE I	
Value of CI	Value of C2	Measured Frequency Range
4μF	lμF	6-25 c/s
3μ F	0.5μF	12-40 c/s
2μF	0.25µF	25-86 c/s
IμF	0 · 15µF	66-166 c/s
0.5 ₄ F	0.05µF	125-250 c/s

ronism to provide calibration points, but care is necessary to avoid confusion with multiples of the signal generator frequency; start at the lowest frequency and keep both the oscillator and the stroboscope in step and it should be possible to carry out the task satisfactorily.

A Word of Caution

Gears and other powerful rotating mechanisms should be treated with respect when they are in motion. Since when viewed with light from this instrument they may have no apparent motion, it is easy to forget that they may still be capable of causing physical injury if touched with the fingers.

Other uses for these tubes include the photographic recording of the flash as a time marker; cine camera enthusiasts may find them useful for creating special effects when titling.

The well defined high current pulses are excellent for actuating electromagnetic counters and relays. The lowest frequency of the instrument described in this article was, in fact counted with the aid of one of the government surplus counters introduced in series with the h.t. supply.

The very high voltage pulse necessary to trigger the electronic photo-flash tubes can be derived by using one of these stroboscope tubes in series with the primary of a high step-up ratio transformer.

TESTGEAR techniques

PART 7 THE OSCILLOSCOPE CONTINUED

H. W. Hellyer

N the Miller Transitron timebase of Fig. 5 the problem is largely solved by taking the blanking pulse from the screen grid and the further renement of a diode and potential divider, plus the se of a cathode follower which helps avoid the use of a blocking capacitor. (The last item has the isadvantage of affecting brightness during sweep eriod.) By using one half of a double triode for his function and the other half as a cathode ollower between the oscillator and the deflection ircuit an economical circuit is obtained.

The second cathode follower (V2 in Fig. 5) has ne function of improving the flyback time at low weep speeds and reducing the value of comonents for the suppressor back coupling. Briefly ne Miller circuit works as a feedback amplifier with a capacitor augmenting the Miller-effect

apacitance between anode and grid.

More properly the circuit hown should be called a Miller ntegrator screen-coupled phantstron. The important CR com-ination here consists of the Cg apacitance with a series of witched capacitors coupled to he cathode follower, whose imedance acts as the charging esistor. The anode voltage falls inearly as the capacitor disharges until the screen grid oltage takes effect. The screen hange is fed to the suppressor rid via the differentiating circuit; he suppressor is driven negative. anode current is then decreased, nore cathode current goes via he screen grid, which accelerates he negative-going swing of the uppressor, and a rapid switching equence takes place. This gives

linear forward sweep and an brupt flyback—the sawtooth vaveform we require. As both he charge capacitor C and the uppressor feedback component

supp consist of a bank of switched components ne balance of the circuit is maintained for various

mebase speeds.

We must note a few of the factors affecting ne Y amplifier before we discuss the applications f the oscilloscope. The frequency response has lready been mentioned. Equally important is the effection sensitivity and the rise time.

eflection Sensitivity

The deflection sensitivity is the voltage of input of the Y amplifier for unit distance of vertical isplacement of the tracing spot. A typical figure or a direct input might be 5V per millimetre,

which is obviously inadequate for the work we need to do where signals are in microvolts. The addition of an amplifier brings the sensitivity to 100mV per centimetre. But these small pulses must be amplified without distortion and, as the waveforms to be investigated can be extremely complicated, a wide bandwidth is required. From this is derived the specification of the frequency response, for the oscilloscope amplifier must be capable of a level output, within small limits, over the whole of the band to be investigated.

Sudden changes in response can result in the phenomenon of "overshoot" that has a drastically distorting effect on the trace, particularly of signals approaching the form of a square wave (perhaps the most difficult waveform to reproduce faithfully). The frequency response of a Y amplifier may be 3dB down at 3Mc/s and 6dB down at

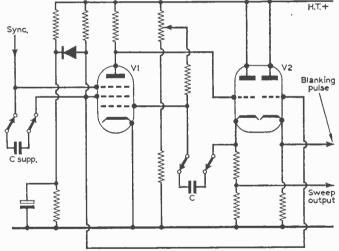


Fig. 5: Miller-transitron timebase with cathode follower output for blanking pulse and sweep output.

7Mc/s, which is better than an abrupt dip at the upper end of the frequency spectrum for another reason—the rise time.

Rise Time

This is the measurement of the time it takes an amplifier to respond to a sudden change in the amplitude of the applied signal. A little thought will show us that this is related to the bandwidth. In fact the bandwidth in megacycles is equal to 0.4 divided by the rise time in microseconds. In practical terms to display a square wave with a rise time of $0.25\mu sec$ accurately the amplifier needs a 0.4/0.25 bandwidth or 1.6Me/s.

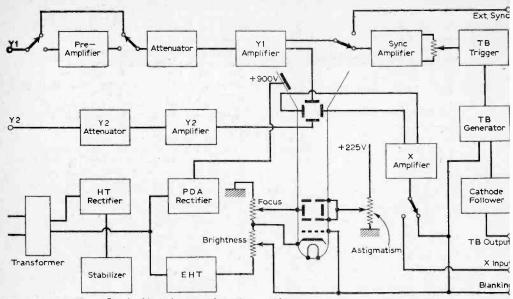


Fig. 6: Block diagram of the Cossor 1091, double-beam oscilloscope.

Commercial Specifications

As an example of the type of specifications that may be met in practice consider the quoted figures

for one or two differing instruments:

The Philips circuit, Student's Oscilloscope with DG7-6 c.r.t., has a vertical deflection sensitivity of 10mV/cm and a frequency characteristic linear up to 10kc/s and within 6dB at 35kc/s. The timebase

frequency range is from 25c/s to 20kc/s.

The "Versatile" model, with the DG7-32 tube and blocking oscillator timebase (convertible to X amplifier for trace expansion), has a similar vertical deflection but the frequency response is linear within -1dB from 0.5c/s to 200kc/s and within -3dB up to 250kc/s.

The Taylor 33A is widely used in general service work; it has a vertical deflection of 80mV/in., a response of 10c/s to 6Mc/s within 0.5-3dB and a timebase covering 10c/s to 500kc/s.

Another favourite is the Beulah 0-12U-F with 10mV/cm, a rise time of better than 0.08µsec, a response of 3c/s to 5Mc/s (2.2dB down at 3.58Mc/s) and a sweep of 10c/s to better than 500kc/s.

One really small instrument with a versatile range of facilities is the Cossor 1039. The Mk II model of the M range has a single-stage Y amplifier with two gain positions: 75, giving a 25c/s to 120kc/s bandwidth, and 20, giving 25c/s to 15Mc/s, with a sensitivity on the high-gain position better than 0.15V/mm and on the low-gain position 0.056V/mm and a timebase from 10c/s to 50kc/s.

In the larger range a very widely used oscilloscope is the 1091 double-beam instrument by Cossor. A block diagram of this quite elaborate instrument is shown in Fig. 6. Using a 93D tube or an alternative 93L long-persistence tube, it has a wide range of facilities, including 21 calibrated

sweep speeds and a five times trace expansion wit a timebase covering $\frac{1}{2}c/s$ to 200kc/s. Tw identical Y amplifiers operate from d.c. to 3Mc/(30%) down). A minimum deflection of 4cm i obtainable on the 3Mc/s point and the switche attenuator affords a sensitivity of as small a 0.5V/cm with a pre-amplifier in the Y1 channe which increases the sensitivity to 5mV/cm.

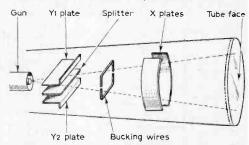


Fig. 7: A "split-beam" c.r.t.

This by no means covers the field but it doe illustrate the wide range of differences in instruments and accents the need for a careful choic of the instrument most suitable for the job it hand.

The Double-beam 'Scope

The most obvious facility of a double-bean oscilloscope is the comparison of traces. This may be for the purpose of frequency comparison, o to check the input against the output trace when testing an amplifier's response, for distortion checking, stage gain measurements, etc.

By applying the two signals to the vertical plate in such a way that the horizontal timebase i

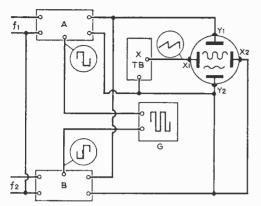


Fig. 8: Beam-switching principle to obtain more than one trace on a single-beam tube.

common to both inputs, but two traces are produced, and then varying the amplifier controls until the two traces are superimposed and identical, direct measurement of gain is possible by comparing the Y amplifier control settings.

by comparing the Y amplifier control settings.

One method of producing these two beams is to employ a cathode ray tube with a splitter plate between the Y plates, as illustrated in Fig. 7. The electron beam, travelling from the gun towards the screen, is split by this auxiliary plate with

each divided portion controlled in the vertical sense by one of the Y plates. Both beams, however, pass within the field of the X plates and thus horizontal deflection is common.

There are refinements to this basic structure, such as the bucking wires shown in Fig. 7, which have the function of cancelling interference between the two beams by adjustment of their potentials. Anti-trapezium devices are fitted (Y-plate deflection will be asymmetric) and shift controls enable the deflecting fields of the two Y plates to be independent. But there is a practical limit to the variation.

An alternative method is the construction of a cathode ray tube with two separate electron guns and deflector systems. This is the double-beam method. It has its logical extension in some very expensive multiple-beam tubes used for special purposes, but which need not interest us here.

The method that does have a direct interest for us is the addition of an electronic switch to a single-beam instrument. By applying to the Y plates two vertical deflecting voltages alternately, at intervals that are short compared with the persistence of the screen phosphors, and using the persistence of vision to aid the illusion, two traces are apparently obtained, displaced by an amount determined by the shift voltages, but still controlled in the horizontal sense by the X timebase. These two traces are actually "dotted in" by the brief switching of the electron beam, but,

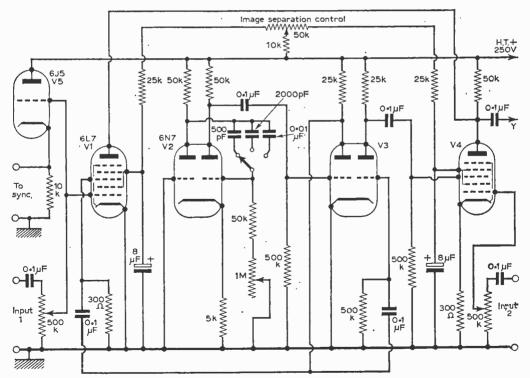


Fig. 9: Circuit of a beam-switching unit (Haas and Hallows).

because of the persistence of the phosphors and of vision, they appear as continuous lines.

Two Y amplifiers are required, with a multivibrator generating a square-wave voltage which is applied to the control electrodes of the two amplifiers in antiphase.

Fig. 8 shows the rudiments of this system. The square-wave generator G applies a pulse to each of the two amplifiers, A and B, while the two amplifiers receive separate signals, f1 and f2. The outputs of both amplifiers are connected to the Y plates, and because of the controlling action of the generator, trace their result in succession. To be more explicit, the Y1 signal goes through the A amplifier while the B amplifier is virtually "switched-off" and the Y2 signal grounded. Then the switch reverses, the Y2 signal is allowed to pass through the B amplifier and the Y1 signal is suppressed.

The switching frequency is important, and some method of varying it has to be made, without this

variation causing the squarewave to be distorted. However, there are methods of switching which also allow the antiphase pulses to be unequal in length. This has the effect of feeding one amplifier to the plates for shorter working periods and thus the trace becomes dimmer. This can be an aid to direct comparison of individual traces.

At low switching frequencies, say below 100c/s, the trace tends to sparkle as persistence limits are approached—this varying, of course, with the tube being employed. At high frequencies, above 15.000c/s, for example, there is a tendency for the rapidly moving spot to make space between the two traces luminous. Again, the annoyance factor of this effect depends on the type of tube in use.

A little thought will show us that the best frequency must be half the applied sweep, so that the images are traced in turn, with no apparent interruption. In practice, this means that the operator has to make delicate adjustments of the sweep frequency. One pitfall to avoid is that of hitting on a multiple of the sweep frequency, which will give most peculiar broken traces that can be extremely misleading until one knows how to interpret them. This is done deliberately for some frequency comparison tests.

In a well-known commercial version, the Heathkit Model S-3U, the switching rates are in steps of 150, 500, 5,000 and 15,000c/s. A very useful though inexpensive instrument, this Electronic Switch has an amplifier response from dc. to 100kc/s ±1dB, separate gain and sync controls and an input range from 0-1 to 1-8V, r.m.s.

Image separation can be obtained by varying

the above currents of the two amplifiers. In the circuit of Fig. 9 (from The Oscilloscope at work, by Haas and Hallows, published by llifte and Sons), this is achieved by alteration of the screen grid voltages of the amplifier valves.

In this circuit, the multivibrator is V2, with V3 assisting in the shaping by "slicing" the crests. V1 and V4 are the amplifiers, with the switching pulses applied to their third grids from the two anodes of V3, and thus working in antiphase. Input signals are fed to the first grids. The switching frequency is variable in steps by switch S, which selects the coupling capacitor between the anode of V2A and grid of V2B. Continuous variation is made possible by the $1 \mathrm{M}\Omega$ potentiometer.

With this type of circuit, it is recommended that signals be amplified to a suitable level before application to the switch unit inputs, because of the difficulty of amplifying a steep-fronted waveform correctly.

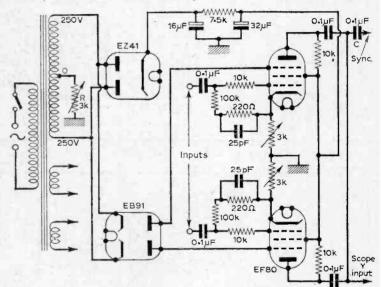


Fig. 10: Beam-switching unit, employing mains pulses.

A simplified version of this switching method is depicted in Fig. 10 (Practical Radio Engineer. March, 1955). Here, the two amplifier valves have inputs applied to their control grids, and a rectified mains signal provides a heavy negative pulse to each suppressor grid in turn, at 1/50th second intervals.

The X timebase of the single-beam scope (which in the experimental rig was a Cossor) is set to 100c/s. Amplifier gain is adjusted by controlling the negative feedback and the outputs are fed to a common point for take-off to the Y plate, or the Y input of the main instrument. Control of synchronisation is by the coupling C to the oscilloscope sync terminal and pulse rate control within the limits set by the design is effected by variation of the centre-tap potentiometer R.

PART 8 APPEARS NEXT MONTH

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS

BACKED BY SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

ROAMER SEVEN Mk. III

9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes.

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves to approx. 17 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy duty 5in. speaker. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser ensures wonderful station selection. Simulated hide case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in, approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP9 battery available anywhere.)

5 WAVEBAND **PORTABLE OR** CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification

Total cost of all parts now only

£5.19.6 P. & P.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 31-.



MELODY SIX



TRANSONA

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.

AFN, at good G.P., Lux, all i rolume."

Durham.

Liah

Fully tunable over medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control. 3in. super tone speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6§ x 4§ x 1jin. with ted speaker grille. Uses 1289 battery available anywhere).

Total cost of all 42/6 parts now only P. & P. 3/6.



and 2 diodes.
This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade powerful magnet 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push pull transformers for ample power. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6⁵ x 4¹ x 11in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere).

Total cost of all 59/6 P. & P. arts now only 59/6.

NEW!

8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6

POCKET FIVE

7 stages—5 transistors and 2

Parts Price List and easy

build plans 21-

diodes.

Govers Medium and Long Waves and Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawier Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 3in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 5jxljx3jin. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere).

Facts Price List and

Total cost of all parts now only 42/6

P. & P. 3/-.

Farts Price List and easy build plans 116

SUPER SEVEN



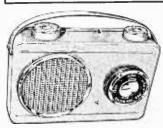
9 stages_7 transistors

and 2 diodes. and I diodes.
Covers Medium and Long
Waves and Trawler band. The
ideal radio for home, car or
can be fitted with carrying can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built in earlal for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. stages, bush pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker). Size 74 x Si x Ilin. (Uses PP6 battery available anywhere.) Total cost of all \$3.19.6 parts now only Parts Price List and easy build plans 21-.

Radio Exchange HARPUR STREET, BEDFORD

Phone 2367 Opposite Co-op. 10-1 p.m. Sats.

ROAMER SIX



 8 stages 6 transistors and 2 diodes.

Listen to Stations half a world away with this 5 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long waves. Trawler Band and two Short waves. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker. handsome waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings Size 6 k x 4 k 1 k 1.

Total cost of all £4.19.6 P. & P. 3/6. parts now only

Parts Price List and easy build plans 31-.

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans supplied free with sets of parts or available separately at prices stated.

"THE CONSTRUCTOR'S PARADISE"

63. GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12 (Next to Goldhawk Road, Metropolitan Stn.) Phone SHE 2581/4794 Open all day Saturday

TRUE HI-FI FROM CRYSTAL P.Us. TSL

CONSTANT VELOCITY EQUALISER

This remarkable new .I. development most as good as the inest professional magnetic pick-ups magnetic pick-ups to be obtained from



to be obtained from expraint or ceramic types. With it. even cheap record players become first-class instruments. With good equipment results are astonishing. Ideal for B.S.R., Collaro, Garrard and Acos. With plugs for mono or steree. 3 years (uncanated Ready for use c. see Section 1) of the property of the plugs for mono or steree. 3 years (uncanated Ready for use c. see Section 1) of the plugs for mono or steree. The plugs for mono or steree.

M.A.T. MICRO-ALLOY GOLD-PLATED

Phenomenal Performance

A revolutionary advance in transi-tor technique and performance. Will operate up to 150 Meis with current gains of hetter than 250. With a single "MAT", stage gains an high as 1,000 times are possible. Absolute minimal voitage and current collector requirements: uitra low-noise, gold-plated leads. FULL DATA SHEETS FREE. Also "22 Tested Circuits using MATC" covering S.W., Hi-fi. Personal and TV applications (size 154 Tillo, Sey wonder transist ADTIAO. New wonder transist A revolutionary advance in transis

MAT 8/6 101 MAT 121 8/6

MAT 7/9

MAT 120

7/9

ADT140 New wonder translator with cut off at 500 Me/s. 15/-

ALWAYS IN STOCK—Bernards Radio Books. Over 70 titles for constructors. Send 6d. for full catalogue.

mean LOWEST PRICES. 1,000 BRAND NEW FROM

LOUDSPEAKERS 2in. to 12in. TO CLEAR

Brand new, guaranteed.
Special bulk purchase.
Great chance for Hi-Fi PROM

10/-

TEST METERS in a wide range of types. S.A.E. brings list.

THE FANTASTIC

SINCLAIR 'SLIMLINE' VEST-POCKET RECEIVER



All parts

49/6

With full fast ructions. * MAT TRANSISTORS * AMAZING

RANGE AND QUALITY ★ 21 x 11 x 2in,

* SUPER SENSITIVE

This fantastic receiver, using latest Micro-Alloy Transistors brings in countless stations (med. wave) with truly superb quality and sensitivity. Absolutely self-contained (except list.) with printed circult board and all parts for easy bullding. With special ear-piece.

COMPONENTS - HI-FI - BOOKS - SERVICE 24-HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE with all goods guaranteed. * FREE POSTAGE on orders over 20/-; add 1/- postage if under. * HI-FI INSTANT COMPARISON ARRANGEMENTS.

* BULK PURCHASING DEPT. and own manufacturing facilities

* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SERVICE for Customers.

10% HI-STAB RESISTORS

1 and 1 W. 100 to 10 meg. 6d. each. 5/- per doz.

State values required. Specially recommended for translators.

PREFABRICATED TRANSISTOR UNITS BY GORLER etc.

We stock all famous Gorier prefabricated de-luxe transistorised units for constructors seeking the very finest standards. 2/- post free.

HI-FI AUDIO AMPLIFIERS 1 Watt 125 mW 29/6

West Watt 52/6 102/6 1 Watt 99/8 21 Watt 107/8

TRANSISTORS BY MULLARD

Guaranteed Brand New

OC44, usual price 9/3 6/OC45, usual price 9/- 5/OC71, usual price 9/- 5/OC71, usual price 9/- 5/OC81, usual price 9/- 6/-

Matched pairs can be supplied for no extra cost. Set of 6-0046. 2 x 0045, 0081D, matched pair 0081, of 6-0044. 2 32/6. Post free.

GOLDHAWK' RADIO TUNER

Ultra-sensitive diode receiver with uniquely selective tuning system. Ideal feeder for selective tuning system. Ideal feeder for tape, hi-fi, or use as pocket receiver. Farts with instructions.

HI-FI by JASON, LEAK, LORENZ, QUAD, RADFORD, TSL, WHARFEDALE, W.B., etc.

- THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Divisionthe B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS - NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are carning less than £25 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) (Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT ?

Mechanical Eng., Electrical Eng., Civil Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Production Eng., Plastics, Aeronautical Eng., Building Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.Prod.E. A.M.I.M.I. A.I.O.B. A.F.R.As.S. B.Sc. A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

City & Guilds Gen. Cert, of Education Ftc. etc.

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theore-Basic Practical and Theore-tic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.Y., Electronics, Etc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam, R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate

Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Elec-The specialist Elec-tronics Division of B.I.E.T.(incorporat-ing E.M.I. Institutes) NOW offers you a real laboratory train-ing at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

OPPORTUNITIES

B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF **ELECTRONICS**

POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

(Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME ADDRESS.

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME

SE/21

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND

A transistorised HEARING AID amplifier

By V. H. PIDDINGTON

HEARING aid can be an expensive item, but a resourceful constructor is in a position to effect a considerable saving should a requirement for one arise either personally, or among relations and friends. The unit to be described is uitable for those who, while not appearing really leaf, find it difficult to make out speech or conversation. This kind of difficulty is usually caused by a lack of sensitivity to high tones above 1,000c/s, and this unit has been designed to have a falling response below this frequency. For more severe cases of general deafness, the frequency response could, of course, easily be extended downwards by using larger values of coupling capacitor. If there

however, the supply is only 1½V, and it hardly seems necessary to include stabilising precautions at a cost of three extra components per stage, bearing in mind that in this application small size is of primary importance. Some degree of stabilisation could be obtained by connecting the base resistors in Fig. 1 directly to collector, instead of ht. negative, at the expense of some loss in gain. The method used was chosen to give the highest gain, and in practice appears to work reasonably well under conditions encountered in normal use. If the unit becomes very warm (such as when left in the sun), there is some loss of gain, but it is not serious.

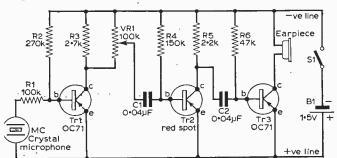


Fig. 1: The circuit of the amplifier.

s any doubt, medical advice should be sought irst. (This particular unit has also found use in listening for breakdown in high-voltage power supplies!)

Circuit

As will be seen from Fig. 1, the amplifier is of the simplest possible design so that the number of components may be kept to a minimum. Three transistor stages are used, and it will be noted that each stage is biased by base current flowing in the resistor connected between base and negative supply.

One of the commonest ways of providing proection against change of transistor characteristics with temperature is to derive the base bias voltage rom a potentiometer across the h.t. supply, and o include a bypassed resistor between emitter and positive line as shown in Fig. 2. In this circuit

Collector Current

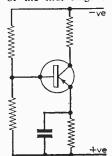
It will be noticed that a redspot surplus transistor is used for the second stage, while OC71's are used for the other two. This was due solely to availability at the time of building and surplus types could be used throughout. An OC70 would be the best choice of readily available transistors for the input stage on the score of noise, but an OC71 is correct for the output stage.

It is important in transistor amplifiers with low supply voltages to keep the collector current down to somewhere

current down to somewhere near the minimum necessary for reliable small-signal amplification, which is about 0.25mA for most low power audio transistors normally available. The collector current of the first stage is

able. The collector currer set to this value, while the second stage is biased a little higher at about 0.3mA to ensure that sufficient output current is available to drive the output stage. If the collector currents on these two stages were not kept low, the voltage dropped across the collector resistor would be so large as to have in-

Fig. 2: Base bias voltage derived from potentiometer.



sufficient collector-emitter voltage for proper operation of the transistor. It will probably be necessary to select the base bias resistors because leakage current will have a considerable effect on these low levels of collector currents, and readily available transistors are likely to have considerable variations in leakage current.

Output Stage

The earpiece used is of $1,000\Omega$ impedance and 250Ω d.c. resistance: it is popularly used for transistor pocket radios. With this earpiece, and a supply voltage of $1\frac{1}{2}$, the collector current should be 1-5mA for maximum power output. With the figures quoted, the maximum power output that can be obtained with about 5% distortion is 0-5mW, which is quite sufficient for this application. If it should be desired to power the amplifier from a 3V battery, the output stage should be biased to 3-0mA. For most hearing aid applications, however, the 1-5V cell provides sufficient power, and lasts longer. Incidentally, when using a 3V supply, the collector current of the voltage amplifier stages should be set at the same values as with a 1-5V supply.

Microphone

The microphone in this unit is a small, square crystal insert which can be obtained from retail suppliers of transistor components, and can be seen in the centre of Fig. 3.

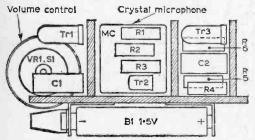


Fig. 3: Showing the compact layout of components achieved with this design.

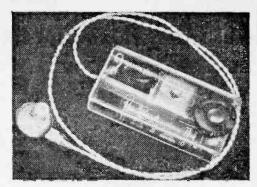
Construction

The layout is perhaps a little unusual, but can be very useful to amateur constructors when it is desired to pack a number of components into a small volume. Fig. 3 is an underside view of the unit out of its case, and as will be seen the components are supported between small phenolic boards, the lead wires being threaded into small holes drilled in these boards.

The battery bracket is made from a length of tag strip, with all the tags removed. The two end feet have had the tag part cropped off, and are mounted lengthwise along the strip, forming the battery clips. One pole of the on/off switch (on the volume control) is soldered to a bent tag which is in turn screwed to the negative battery clip.

Transistor Tr1 and C1 are in the first compartment; Tr2, R1, R2 and R3 are in the middle under the microphone unit. and Tr3, C2, R4, R5 and R6 are in the last compartment.

Component wires are used for whatever linking is necessary on the support boards. Where it is



The finished amplifier.

unavoidable that transistors come close to the boards, the lead wires are taken through the board and looped back through another hole so as to leave some wire available for the application of a thermal shunt (such as pliers) when soldering. The photograph shows the complete unit in its case, which being clear plastic, gives a good view of the "works". The inside should be painted and would give a very pleasant effect. This case has a stiding lid, which has a hole in the end to allow the volume control knob to project outside the case.

Performance

The unit described has a gain of 66dB at a temperature of 25°C, and a maximum power output of 0.5mW. The frequency response of the amplifier is flat above 1,000c/s and falls 12dB per octave below 1,000c/s, but this could, of course, be modified by the use of larger value coupling capacitors. Lower working voltage units are available, physically smaller than the 250V capacitors used in this amplifier.

It should be borne in mind that the overall frequency response is affected by the microphone and earpiece. Earpieces in particular, tend to have a peak between 1,000c/s and 2,000c/s.

CELESTE 7-Transistor Portable Radio

Referring to the blueprint enclosed in the June issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, the rod aerial shown in Fig. 1. Fig. 2 and Fig. 5 is Osmor type PW/FRI, plus QXL (external aerial coil)—whereas the Components List specifies Weyrad type RA2W. These two types of rod aerial are not directly interchangeable, and the connections for the RA2W are given below.

M.W. Section: BLUE-VC1, GREEN-C1. YELLOW-S1 ("M"), WHITE-Red on L.W.

L.W. Section: YELLOW—Yellow on M.W. coil. RED—white on M.W. coil. BLACK—+ve line. WHITE—+ve line.

A 150pF mica or ceramic capacitor must be added between the two Yellow tags and +ve line when using the RA2W.

Oscillator Coil: If the specified oscillator coil is used (Weyrad P50/1AC) the following capacitor values should be used: C2, 150pF; C4, 220pF.

TOP QUALITY-LOW COST / CRC



AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

CR 66 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

THE FINEST KIT EVER **OFFERED**



Range Frequency 540 Kc s to 30 Mc s four Bandswitched ranges.



Electrical Bandspread. Coil Unit wired ready and I.F. Transformers factory aligned, no test equipment required. Temperature compensated trimmers. Regenerative I.F. stage for maximum gain and 8.F.O. Panel aerial trimmer, separate speaker switch, 3 watts output for external 2-3 ohm speaker. Separate cathode Collower for tape recording etc. Valve line-up—ECH81, EBF89, ECC81, EL84, EZB0, EM84. (Optional extra). For 200-250 volt A.C. Cabinet size 16 x 64 x 8½in. Complete Kit with 17-page Instruction Manual

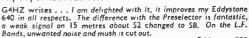
Carriage 61., £18.5.0
Tuning indicator parts with EM34 1716.
H.P. Terms available on request.

I ★ P.R. 30 R.F. PRESELECTOR ★



Frequency range 1.5-30 Mc/s.

Substantially improves the performance of any superhet receiver.



G3RIA writes . . . The results in conjunction with my Eddystone 888

G3RIA writes . . . The results in conjunction with my Eddystone 888 are amazing. Signals are twice as strong with much higher signally noise ratio. A first class product well worth the money. The P.R.30 uses EF 183 Frame Grid R.F. Amplifier and provides up to 20 dB gain. Features include vernier tuning, gain control, selector switch for either dipole or end fed antenna. External power supplies (obtainable from Rx). Smart styling in grey and black. Complete, ready for use, with all plugs, cables,

£4.17.6 Carr. 3/-..

NEW STYLING TOP PERFORMANCE THE NEW CR 45

- Tunes 10-2000 metres (5 Coils).
- Separate electrical bandspread.
- Three slow motion vernier drives.
- Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned.
- Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees.
- Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker.
- Valve line-up: ECC81/EL84/EZ80.
- Front Panel Silver and Black, control knobs Grey.
- * Provision for panel phone jack.

Superb styling. World-wide reception. Total building cost, with 2 Coils, 25-75 and 60-175 metres. Instruction Manual II pages, less Cabinet

£6.19.6 carr. 3/6.

CR 45 Cabinet Silver Grey, 12 x 5½ x 7in. sliding door for easy coil changing 27/6

Extra coils, all ranges

each.

ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

THE MINI-CLIPPER

- * Tunes 10-2000 metres (5 coils).
- * Miniature I valve, all band receiver.
- Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned.
- * Air spaced ball bearing condensers.
- Provision to add twotransistor amplifier.
- * Battery lasts months.

Can be built in an evening, will receive Amateur and Broadcast stations from all parts of the world. Total building cost with one coil 25-75 metres, Instruction Manual 4 pages, 36'6, carr. 2'6. Extra coils, all ranges, 4'9 each. Electrical bandspread available. All parts available separately.





THE SUPER CLIPPER 88/6

- * Tunes 10-2000 metres (5 coils).
 - Large precision dial, dual slow motion drives.
- → Bandspread on all Bands.
- * High gain valve/transistor hybrid circuit.
- ★ 2 Mullard transistor amplifiers, pre-assembled and tested.
- Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned.
- * Batteries last months.

Easy to assemble, this top performing All Band Receiver brings a new world of listening pleasure to your finger-tips at low cost, Total building cost with 2 Coils, 20-60 and 55-190 metres, Instruction Manual 7 pages, 88/6, carr. 2/6. Extra Coils, all ranges, 4/9 each. Front Panel, Silver Grey, 10 x 74in., 6/9.

Please note NEW address. We have now acquired new modern premises, combining all depts., offices and laboratories. New equipment under development will be announced in due course. CODAR Equipment is famous for Top Quality, Peak Performance and Easy-to-Follow Instructions-no guesswork. 6d. in stamps brings illustrated leaflets. Coming shortly, 70 watt 5 Band Transmitter Model No. CT80.

RADIO COMPANY CODAR

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE, SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX

Canadian Distributors: JAYCO ELECTRONICS, TWEED, ONT.

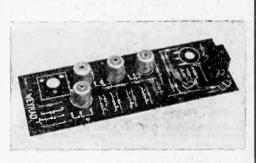
G31PA

September, 1963

WEYRAD

6-TRANSISTOR 2-WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER MODIFICATIONS NOW AVAILABLE FOR 500 mW OUTPUT

ROD AERIAL—RA2W 6 in. long, 3/8 in. diameter, connection	ns tr	taas	
on Coils. For 208pF tuning capacity. with Car Aerial Coil	Con	nplete	12/6
OSCILLATOR COIL—P50/1AC M.W. covered with 176pf tuning cape			1
by extra padder I.F. TRANSFORMERS			5/4
1st and 2nd Stage—P50/2CC	***		5/7 quired)
3rd Stage—P50/3CC DRIVER TRANSFORMER—LFDT4	•••	•••	6/ - 9/6
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER—OPTI PRINTED CIRCUIT—PCA1	***		10/6 9/6
1			ata and



In response to many requests we have redesigned the output stages to give 500mW and to enable a standard 3 ohm Speaker to be used. Full details of the simple changes are given on a separate leaflet available on receipt of stamp.

CONSTRUCTOR'S BOOKLET WITH FULL DETAILS

2/-

TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIER TYPE A.F.1—LOW IMPEDANCE INPUT, 3-TRANSISTOR, 500mW OUTPUT, FULLY ASSEMBLED WITH VOLUME CONTROL

63/6

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES Transistors 2-OC72 16/- Matched Prs. AC107 14/6 OC74 8/- 2×OC72 16/-

ACI07 14/6 ADI40 25/-	OC74 8/- OC78 8/- OC81 6/-	2xOC72 16/- 2xOC78 16/-
AF102 27/6	OC81M 8/-	Germanium
AFI14 , 11/-	OC82 10/-	Diodes
AFI15 10/6	OC83 61-	BY100 13/-
AFI16 10/-	OC170 916	OA70 3/-
AFI17 9/6	OC171 10/6	OA79 3/-
AFI18 20/-	OCP71 25/-	2-OA79 61-
AF124 10/-	TK1000C	OA81 2/6
AF125 10/6	Mixer 9/3	OA90 3/-
AFI26 10/-	TKI000C	OA91 3/-
AF127 9/6	IF & IF2	OA95 3/6
OC16W 35/-	18/-perpair	OA210 9/6
OC19 25/-	TK1001C	GEX34 4/-
OC26 25/-	DR 8/-	GEX35 4/-
OC44 6/-	TK1001C	GEX36 101-
OC44M] 9/3	OP	Sundry Types
OC45 61-	16'-perpair	PXA102 4/-
OC45M 9/-	TK1002C	
OC70 6/6	DR 9/3	Red Spot 3/6
OC71 5/-	TK1002 COP	White
OC72 8/-	18/-perpair	Spot 5/-

A set of Transistors comprising 1 OC44, 2 OC45, 1 OC81D, 2 OC81, 3276 set of Audio Transistors, 1 x OC81, 2 x OC81, Driver Matched Pair, 15/6 set.

METERS MINIATURE PANEL METERS 0-250 μΑ ... 39/6 0-5 mA ... 27/6 0-500 μΑ ... 32/6 0-300 V ... 27/6 0-1 mA ... 27/6 'S' meter ... 35/-

MULT	I-RA	NGE	TES	TMI	ETERS
Caby MI		***			£2.14.0
Caby A10		***		***	£4.17.6
Caby B20				***	£6.10.0
Taylor 127/					£10. 0.0
Eagle EP10	K	***			£4.12.6
Eagle TK20		***		***	£2. 9.6
Model 2001	H				£5. 5.0
-			-		-

MICROPHONES

Acos Mic 39/1				32/6
Table Stand				7/6
Floor Stand Adapt	or	***	.,.	12/6
Acos Mic 40	***	***	***	19/6
Acos Mic 45				19/6
BM3 Microphone		18*	• • •	45/-
Table Stand	***		***	12/6
Floor Stands MS4-	_3 se	ctions	***	59/6
MS8-2 section flo	orsta	nd chr	ome	105/-

FARPHONES

CR5 crystal earpiece, high impedance 6/MR4 magnetic earpiece, low impedance 6/.

TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/6.

These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

GRAMOPHONE UNITS

BSR TU12 unit, with Mono TC8H cartridge. £3.19.6. BSR GU7 unit, with TC8M or TC8H cartridge, Mono, £4.15.0. BSR GU7 unit, with TC8S cartridge, stereo, £5.5.0 GSR GU7 unit, with TC8S cartridge, stereo, £5.5.0 Garrard Autoslim, automatic, with EV26 Stereo cartridge, £7.15.0. Garrard Autoslim, automatic, with EV26 Stereo cartridge, £8.10.0. Garrard Autoslim, De Luxe, with EV26 Stereo cartridge, £12.0.0. BSR Monarch UA14 with TC8 mono cartridge, £6.0.0. BSR Monarch UA14 with TC8 Mono cartridge, £7.10. BSR Monarch UA16 with TC8 Mono cartridge, £6.19.6. BSR Monarch UA16 with TC8 Stereo cartridge, £6.19.6. BSR Monarch UA16 with TC8S Stereo cartridge, £7.10.

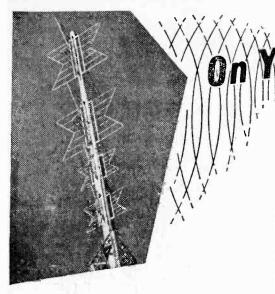
SEND FOR OUR 1963 COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

48 pages of valves and accessories. Send I/- in stamps for your copy. Trade catalogue also available, for which please attach your business letter heading.

CHASSIS

CHA	SISZA		
Aluminium Undrille	d v	vith R	einforced
Corner, available in	the	follow	ing sizes:
6in. x 4in. × 2⅓ln.			4/6 each
8in. x 6in. x 24in.			6/3 each
10in. x 7in. x 2\frac{1}{2}in.			7/3 eac1
12in. x 3ln. x 21in.		777	5/9 each
12in. x 5in. x 2½in.			6/9 each
12in. x 8in. x 21in.		***	8/6 each
14in. x 3in. x 21in.			61- each
14in. x 9in. x 21in.			12/- each
16in. x 6in. x 21in.			9/3 each
16in, x 10in, x 2+in.		111	141- each
All are four-sided—id amplifiers, power pac			receivers,

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO., 103 Leeds Terrace, Wintoun Street, LEEDS 7



HE popular interest in stereo reproduction is evinced by the efforts of loudspeaker makers to achieve virtually the impossible—that is to

produce a miniature hi-fi reproducer.

In the majority of homes there simply is not space for two free-standing loudspeaker enclosures of normal hi-fi proportions, which means a volume

of some 5 to 10 cu. ft for each unit.

Considerable ingenuity has been used in designing two-speaker systems with cabinets measuring 20in. x 11in. x 7in. typically, suitable for standing on a bookcase or shelf, for mounting directly on the wall or even for standing on the floor; completely versatile as you see.

The snag with miniature cabinets lies in the fact that as the volume of a total enclosure is reduced, the resonant frequency of the system is raised, and with the instruments being discussed, this may be in the region of 80-100c/s.

One artifice employed to lower the enclosure impedance and thus the bass resonance is described by the makers as an "acoustic pump". This is actually a drive unit similar to the bass loudspeaker but with a modified cone. The pump is mounted on a panel which divides the interior of the cabinet into two compartments, and the speech coil is connected so that both cones move in phase. Consequently the volume of the main enclosure as "seen by the bass unit remains practically constant and this helps to lower the bass resonance.

The performance of those miniature systems that I have had an opportunity of listening to has been generally satisfactory. The tone range seems well balanced, due no doubt to some restriction of the upper frequency response to compensate for deficiencies at the other end of the scale.

This somewhat curtailed frequency range is hardly likely to give concern, except to those who have become accustomed to the extensive audio range obtained from a full-size hi-fi reproducer.

our Wavelength By THERMION

Three Dimensional Sound

The barometer seems set fair for the loudspeaker trade.

Having recently purchased a second loudspeaker for stereo, it now seems that before long we shall require a third in order to add reverberation to mono or stereo-the total effect being Three

Dimensional Sound, you lucky people! Seriously, I was favourably impressed by a recent demonstration where part of the signal feeding the two normal loudspeakers was fed via a delay unit to a third loudspeaker located at the

back of the room.

When, after listening to the two channels for a time, the third unit was brought into operation the effect was quite remarkable. As the music swelled around, the artificial reverberation added tremendous liveliness and it was not hard to imagine that one had been transported into a large auditorium. I must confess that immediately after this experience the normal two channel stereo seemed flat.

So now you know what is in store for you next!

Power from the Air

A receiver powered from a radiated carrier wave is an intriguing prospect that will appeal to the canny no less than to the enquiring technical mind. I am informed that such a device has been tried out on the Continent with moderate success, and the licensing authority concerned has not been able to discover any grounds for declaring this an illegal operation.

The "free running" receiver in fact incorporates two receiving circuits. One is quite simple and employs a diode detector and is tuned to a high power local broadcast station. The d.c. developed across the diode load is fed into the second receiving circuit where it is used to energise transistors. This second circuit is, of course, much more sensitive and can be tuned to distant stations.

It does seem that the advantage of independence from batteries or mains supply is somewhat nullified by the need for a fairly large aerial—unless one happens to be residing under the shadow of a BBC transmitter. Still, it is an idea for experi-mental work.

There might even be some useful application for a parasitic receiver: think of that short-wave enthusiast living in the isolated countryside, no mains supply and batteries exhausted (last Winter for example) isolated yes—except for that solitary broadcast transmitting station over on yonder hill . . . afraid, though. there wouldn't be any DX hunting between midnight and 6.30 a.m.

THE MALVERN TAPE RECORDER

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 349 OF THE AUGUST ISSUE

By T. Snowball

A nalternative method of construction is possible using the pre-drilled paxolin sheets called "Veroboard".

These sheets are in various sizes and are ½in. thick. They are drilled with small holes approximately 0.04in. in diameter, spaced at 0.2 or 0.1in. Small silver plated ribbed pins are inserted into these holes wherever a component needs to be anchored. This makes an admirable form of construction, easy to do, and has the advantage that the components can be laid out exactly as the circuit is drawn.

The output transistors should use the chassis as a heat sink and therefore need the mica washers for insulation. The layout is non-critical but short leads are helpful in maintaining stability. Screened leads to the volume control and record/playback switch for the boost inductor are advised. This switch is a two-wafer, miniature Yaxley type, mounted on the tapedeck.

As supplied it is a single-wafer, 4-pole 2-way, but as a 6-pole 2-way is needed, the easiest way is to add another similar wafer, with screen between. The original spindle is long enough to drive two wafers, and other odd items needed are two longer screws and washers or packing pieces to space the wafers.

The working voltage for all the capacitors as given in the components list is the minimum suitable, so of course higher voltage ones are suitable. Likewise the resistors are all ½W carbon, with the exceeption of the higher stability ones in the preamplifier. These are preferred here because normal carbon resistors may be noisy when used in the early stages of a highgain amplifier, also close tolerances are needed in order to obtain the correct voltages in this circuit.

Power Unit

The power unit chassis shown in Fig. 9 incorporates a 13V 0.3A heater transformer, such as the type normally supplied as replacement for TV sets, where the c.r.t. heater to cathode shorts or gives low emmision. These transformers normally have a boost winding on

them giving about 15V r.m.s.

In the recorder the 13V tap should be suitable but a check of voltages as in Table 1 on load will soon show the correct tap to use. The h.t. rectifiers are silicon junction diodes types RS20A, SX641. ZS30B. Alternatively, germanium diodes type GEX541 or GJ3M will do. As it is a bridge circuit

TABLE I

Typical Voltages	Record	Playback
Reservoir Capacitor, C22 Output Stage H.T., C23 Erase Stage H.T., C21 Boost Stage H.T., C9 Pre-Amp. Stage H.T., C2	11V 10·5V 10V 9V 9·5V	17V 16·5V 17V 11V 14V
Total Current Depends on Volume	300-500mA	12mA-300mA

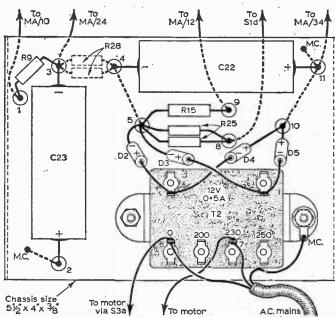


Fig. 9: The layout and wiring of the suggested power unit.

DIO CLEARANCE LIMIT

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.I THE OLDEST COMPONENT SPECIALISTS IN THE TRADE

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

Telephone: MUSEUM 9188

EST. 35 YRS.

THE SOUN

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY.

SCHEDULE OF LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE

Diameter in inches 2 2½ 2½ 2½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 4 4	Gauss in lines 7000 7000 7000 7000 8500(E 7000 9500 5000 6000	Imped. (2 ohms 80 35 50 80 .M.1.)3 35 50 3	Price 8/- 8/6 8/6 8/- 8/6 8/6 10/6 7/6 8/-	Diameter in inches 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Gauss in lines 7000 9500 6000 7000 8000 7000 9500 7000	Imped, in ohms 3 5 25 25 35 35 35 35	Price 8/6 9/6 10/6 11/6 10/6 11/- 11/6 8/-	Diameter in inches 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Ganss in lines 6000 6000 7000 7500 8500 8500 9500 10000	Imped. in ohms 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3	Price 8/- 8/- 8/6 8/6 8/6 9/- 9/6 9/6 10/6 10/6 11/6	Diameter in inches 5 5 5 6 4 6 8	Gauss in lines 5000 9500 9500 10000 7000 7000 8500 7000	Imped. in ohms 25 25 35 25 8 5 5 3 3	Price 10/6 11/6 11/6 12/- 11/- 11/- 11/6 12/-
Elliptical Size 5 × 3 5 × 3 5 × 3 5 × 3 5 × 3 5 × 3 5 × 3 6 × 4 6 × 4	Gatas in Iines 6000 7000 9000 9000 9000 6000 7000 9000 6000 7000	Imped. B: Ohms 3 3 4 5 25 25 25 30 3 3	Price 7/6 8/- 8/6 8/6 8/6 9/6 10/- 11/- 11/- 8/6 9/-	Elliptical Size 6 × 4 6 × 4 7 × 33 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4	Gauss in lines 8500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500	Imped. in ohms 3 3 5 3 5 3 4 5 30	Price 9/6 10/- 10/- 10/6 10/- 10/6 11/- 11/- 11/6	Elliptical Size 7 × 4 7 × 4 7 × 4 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22 8 × 22	Gauss 61 lines 9500 10000 9500 6000 7000 7000 6000 6000 8500 9500	Imped. in ohms 50 15 3 5 6 30 5 3 4	Price 11/6 12/6 13/6 8/6 9/- 9/- 8/6 9/6 9/6 10/-	Elliptical Size 8×21 8×21 8×5 8×5 8×5 8×5 8×5 9×5	Gauss in lines 9500 10000 6000 7000 8500 9500 9500 tching tra	Imped. in ohms 5 5 3 3 3 15 ansformer.	Price 10/- 10/6 8/6 9/- 9/6 10/- 13/6

ALLOW 2/- each Speaker for postage and packing, and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent.

OVER 50,000 SOLD & STILL THE DEMAND CONTINUES FOR OUR 'HEAVENLY TWINS

in the shop.

"CAPRI

Sensitive! Superselective! Superb Speaker! New Price

NOW ONLY 79/6

(2/-p. & pkg.) Pocket Super-het MW and Droitwich LW Size 4½ x 2¾ x 1¼ in. Constructional data 1/9 Post Free.

easiest transistor in daylight . . . sets available.

Send S.A.E.

for FREE PARTS LIST

6 First Grade MULLARD Transistors. Diode(s) and

and

Ask for a demonstration | The best and | Choice of a dozen stations

"CONTESSA Mk. III" "OUEEN OF THEM ALL'

ONLY

£9.19.6

(3/6 p. & pkg.)

all components PORTABLE CAR RADIO
BRAND NEW 2 WAVERAND SUPER HI 1 2 WAVEBAND SUPER-HET

[GUARANTEED] Construction manual 2/10 Post Free.

Inclusive price for all associated combonents, case, battery and instruction Book complete in every detail. ANY PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY ON THE BUILD-AS-YOU-BUY SCHEME

CONTESSA 111

£9.19.6 CAPRI (Battery)

(plus 3/6) (plus 2/-) 79/6

SELECTED GUARANTEED BARGAINS_BRAND NEW

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2 Gang Condensers. 4/6: AM/FM IFT's 465kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. 4/6 pair: Magnavox Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes, 12/6: Double-tuned Transistor ferrox IFT's Q120, 470 kc/s. 5/6 pr: 3 matched IFT's and oscillator coil for Mullard transistor circuits. 10/6 the set; Plessey-Brayhead turret tuners 43/38 Mc/s. valved 8/6 each: 3 watt Stereo Amplifers, complete, ready to switch on 79/6: Sentercell rectifers R3/2D-D3-2-1Y, 2/6 each. D10DES—OA70, OA79, OA81, OA90, CG46H, ORP60, GD10, 2/r each. TRANSISTORIS: Set of 6 (RF and LF) including 1 watt matched pair, heat sink and diode, 13/6 the set; OC44 or equiv.), 6/9, OC45 4/6, OC81 5/6: matched pair 12/r, PXC 101A 4/6, matched pair 9/6, PXA 101 3/9, AF 115 4/8, SB 305 2/r, Submin. Germanium diode 13, Please send STAMPED and ADDRESSED envelope with any enquiry. We make provision for additional postage and packing charges to avoid delay. We regret no catalogues-our stocks move too quickly! Kindly

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER or C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-

HOME CONSTRUCTORS LOOK!

THE COROVER

This superhot receiver uses the very intest circuitry, 6 transistors and two diodes and is fully tunable over both medium and long wavebands. First stages uses three Mullard AF.117 alloy diffused transistors with OA79 and OA91 diodes. Output—OC81D and two OC81's in pushpull. 1F. frequency 470 Kc/s. Larse internal ferrite rod aerial ranges. 3 inch high flux speaker has a maximum output o' 330mW. Operates on four 1.5 v. pen torch batterles. All components are mounted on a single printed circuit board. Attractive plastic case with Carrying handle—fitted sockets for personal earpieces, tape recorder and car aerial. Size 6ix 4 x 14 in.



MAY BE BUILT FOR \$5.7.6 All parts sold separately

P. & P. 4/- extra. (Data and instructions 2/6, free if all parts bought.)

THE 'REALISTIC 7'

A fully transistorised Portable Receiver made to the highest professional standards—is now



professional standards—Is now available to the home constructor. Comprises 7 Mullard Trais, OC4, 2 OC45's, OC1, OC81D, and 2 OC81's plus OA'0 Crystal Diod. Delivers 350 milliwatt output to 4in. high flux speaker—I.F. frequency 4'10 Ko/s.—fully tunable over medium and long wavebands. All components mounted on single printed circuit board, size 5i x 5in. Attractive two-tone plastic cabinet with carrying handle—size 7 x 10 x 3in. with easy to read dial and socket for car aerial, choice of Red/Grey. Blue/Grey or all Grey. Complete with full instructions. All parts soid separately.

WIRECOMP'S £5.19.6

P. 4/6 extra. (Circuit diagram 2/6, free If all parts bought.)



The SPRIT

A unique Wirecomp offer. The Sprite is a six transistor superhet Miniature Pocket Radio of Commercial Quality—offered to you in three main pre-assembled units—which together with simple wiring—enable you to build it in only one hour!

Fully tunable over Lons and Medium wavebands. Uses printed circuit and High sensitivity internal ierrite rod aerial. I.F. frequency 470 Ko/s. Transistors: 3 Philico 2007; 2. Mullard OC81M'S OC81DM and O.490 diode. 3 inch speaker. Works on single PP3 battery. Supplied with the complete R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages, ready built and mounted on the printed circuit; lor final assembly you only have to fit the wavechange switch, tuning condenser and or the printed circuit; but the condense and the condense of the printed circuit in the wavechange socket and aeria rod soil separately. socket and aerial rod. In very attra 4 x 2½ x in. Ali parts sold separately.

WIRECOMP'S BARGAIN PRICE

Real Calf Leather Case, wrist strap and Personal Earphone with case and Battery, $12/6~{\rm extra}$.

P. & P. 3/6 extra. (Data and instructions 2/6, free if all parts bought.)

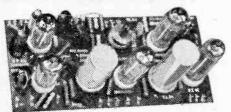
WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

ROAD, LONDON, W9.

TEL: CUNNINGHAM 9530

Hours of business: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Opposite Paddington General Hospital. Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

Here's the way to BUILD A BETTER RECORDER



and save too!

MODEL "D"-4 TRACK

Amplifier 8311-4-V 12 gns Speaker & Case assembly 5 gns Complete with Collaro Deck

MODEL "B"-2 TRACK

Speaker & Case assembly 4 gns Complete with BSR Deck 21 gns

It's the excellence of the design and layout of the printed circuit amplifier sections of Martin Recordakits which ensure such exceptionally good standards of reproduction. It's the thoughtreproduction. It's the thought-ful way in which these Kits are presented for building that makes success assured. Every-thing is provided for and the finished product is one you will be proud of having built. All barts available separately. All parts available separately.

Send coupon at once for details of all Recordakits

MARTIN RECORDAKITS

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 155 High St., Brentford, Middx. Recordakits leaflets please!

NAME From Radio Stockists ADDRESS difficulty Phone ISLeworth 5885/1161 PP.9

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS.

CR100/8MOD. Covers 60 kc/s-30 Mc/s in 6 bands. 11 valves, 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages. Crystal gate, B.F.O., etc. Ready for 200/250 volt a.c. mains. 2) watts output for 30 speaker. BRAND NEW, in original packing, £35, carr. £2. S.A.E. for illustrated

details.

IIRO SENIOR RECEIVERS. Complete with 9 coils. £17.10.0.

S.A.E. for full details.

S.A.E. for full details.

3-wave bands, medium wave and 2 short wave, from 120-13 metres. Good condition, tested 8 gns. Carr. 107-. A.C. mains internal power supply £2 extra.

SILICON RECTIFIERS. Type 1EA2 (i x in.) will handle 250 volt at up to 500 mA. Replaces any TV metal rectifier, 7/6.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with Chamols ear muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and lack plug. Noise excluding, supremely comfortable. BRAND NEW. 22/6, post 1/6.

AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATORS. Six turret oper ated ranges covering 50 Ke/s to 80 Me/s. For use on standard A.C mains. Packed in original transit cases with accessories. Post-watype in new condition. \$15. Carriage 10/-. REAL BARGAIN

RECEPTION SETS RESULTAGE 101- REAL BARGAM RECEPTION SETS RESULTAGE CONTROL OF THE MEAN AND A CON

AR-88 SPARE VALVES. Complete set of BRAND NEW individually boxed original valves (14), 50/-. P. & P. 2/6.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS. 3Ω 8in. P.M. speaker in heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet 11 x 10 x 6in.. with rubber feet. A SUPER QUALITY unit, BRAND NEW. for ONLY 65/-. P.&P. 5/-.

AR-88 VIBRATOR PACKS. For 6 v. operation. Complete wit vibrator and OZ4 rectifier. BRAND NEW in original cartons. 17/8 P. & P. 5/-.

MULTIMETER SPECIAL MODEL CT-500, 20,000 \(\Omega/V\). DC volts: 0 to 2.5-10-50-250-500-5,000 (20\(\text{K}\Omega/V\)). AC volts: 0 to 10-50-253-500-1,000 (10\(\text{K}\Omega/V\)). DC Current: 0 to 50\(\text{A}\), 5 mA, 50mA, 50mA, ESISTANCE: 0 to 12\(\text{K}\Omega, 12\Omega/K\Omega, 1.2\Omega/K\Omega, 1.2\Omega/K\Omega/K\Omega, 1.2\Omega/K

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
II UPPER SAINT MARTINS LANE, LONDON, W.C.
TEMple Bar 0545 Shop Hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) Open all day Saturday.

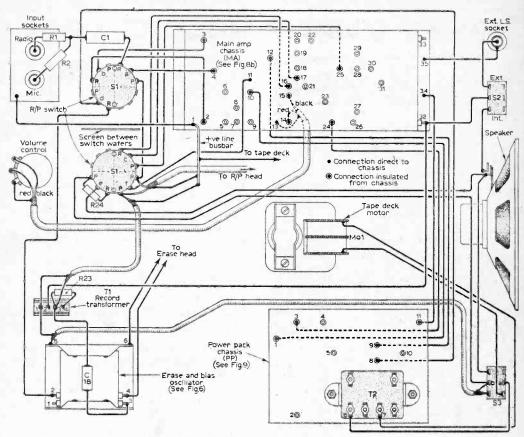


Fig. 10: The main wiring diagram.

the minimum requirement for each diode is 16V p.i.v. at 250mA.

Resistor - capacitor smoothing if used as a choke would be rather bulky. Only the two 1,000 µF smoothing capacitors are mounted on the power unit chassis, along with the various smoothing resistors;

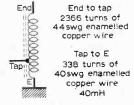


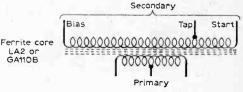
Fig. 11: Winding details of T1.

the other $500\mu F$ capacitors are mounted on the record/play amplifier and on the erase chassis.

Other Wiring

Finally the motor and loudspeaker switches and the input plugs are mounted directly on the cabinet and wired up after the various chassis have been fitted. All inter-unit wiring is shown in Fig. 10.

Initial testing may be made safer by the inclusion of a 1A fuse in the secondary of the



Primary or collector winding 6+6 turns of 28swg enamelled copper wire bifilar wound 35µH

Secondary (start to tap)
19 turns of 30 swg enamelled copper wire

Secondary (tap to bias) 300 turns of 36swg enamelled copper wire resistance 10Ω

Fig. 12: The erase oscillator transformer, T3.

mains transformer. Normally transistors can blow faster than a fuse, but the latter may just save the day.

-continued on page 458

Home Inter-com Unit

By K. Herlock

FTEN, constructors and handymen alike require some form of communication between house and garage or workshop. Such a form of communication can be made quite cheaply and quickly. There is no need for elaborate apparatus and as long as reliable voice inter-communication and a workable calling system is established, that is all that one requires.

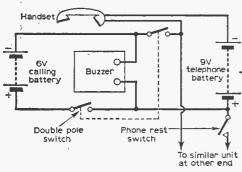


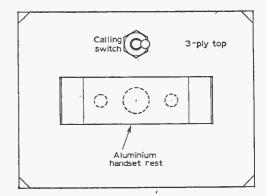
Fig. 1: The circuit of the unit.

The unit described here is very simple and, as can be seen from the circuit diagram (Fig. 1), uses only two connecting wires which need be only of thin bell-type flex. The ex-G.P.O. type handsets can be purchased quite cheaply from certain advertisers in this magazine and the phone rests can be constructed using three-ply wood.

Two batteries are employed; one for calling and one for the telephone apparatus. A double-pole switch is used, and this effectively isolates the buzzer and battery of the calling system from the telephone handsets. It can be seen from the circuit that this switch has one pole before the buzzer and one pole after; if both the poles of the switch were before the buzzer, when the telephone was in use the coil windings on the buzzer would short out the telephone.

Making the Telephone Rest

The telephone rest can be made from a piece of thin aluminium with two small springs soldered on.



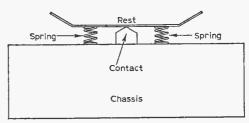


Fig. 2: Construction details of the telephone rest.

A piece of pointed brass or similar conductor is fitted to the wooden case so that it makes contact with the rest cradle when this is depressed. This is shown in Fig. 2. The wiring diagram of the unit is given in Fig. 3.

If required, a simple push-button switch could be used instead of the aluminium and brass contact switch. This type of switch would, in practice be much better than the device described here

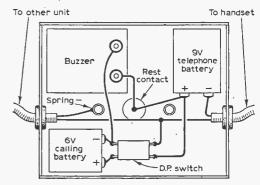


Fig. 3: The wiring diagram.

because this would cut the telephone out when it was lifted and so would have to be pushed and held with the hand. This may not be such a disadvantage as the 'phone would not be in use for very long at one time. But this is a matter for the individual constructor.

The whole unit may be made very compact and the connecting wires can be either laid under the ground or above.

HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT Type TAI

Peak output in excess of it watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x Sin. Generous size Infere and Output

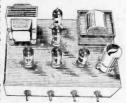
OCS1D and matched pair of OCS1 o/p). ● 9 volt opera-tion. ● Everything supplied, whe, battery clips solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Klt), All parts sold separately.



SPECIAL PRICE 45/-P. & P. 2/6.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watte from 2 EL84s in push-pull. pull. Super peech, with negligible hum, eparate inputs for mike and gram speech. allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and troble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s. ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 eculier. Simple Instruction All parts sold separately.



ONLY £6.19.6 P. & P. 6/8. *******

FEW STILL AVAILABLE!!
STEREO AMPLIFIER

As previously advertised.

* 4 WATTS PER CHANNEL.

* FULL TONE AND VOLUME
CONTROLS. Absolutely complete
at the Bargain 89/6 19. & P.

(Suitable pair of 8 x 5in. 3 ohm speakers, 21/- the pair, P. & P. 3/-).

AMPLIFIER ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

O.P. trans. use with 80 voit tap off motor, 39/8.
P.P. 2/8 on above. Dropper P.P. 2/6 on above. Dropper res. for filaments if required. 2/6.

B.S.R. AUTO UNITS 160 v. Suitable for use with above. (slightly soiled.) £4.4.0. LARGE CABINET

ET Suitable for above two items. Complete 23.8.6. Carr. 5/-.

with 3 ohm speaker. \$2.8.6. Carr. 5/-.

Superior CABINET Similar to above to take 8 x 5in, speaker, with
motor board, will accommodate BSE UA14 or UA16. \$3.9.6. Carr. 5 6.

Speaker 15/- extra. P. 4 P. 1/6 extra.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM

COOD3LEWKEK3	
2 iu. 12/6; 5in. 12/6; 6 in.	15/-:
8in 21/-; 10in. 25/-; 12in.	27/6,
Condmans 5in, tweeter	10/6
E.M.I. 21in, tweeter	10/6
Sin. x 5in. By famous	
E.M.t. 10in. x 6in. cerande	10/6
magnet	25/-
E. M. L. 133ln. x83in, nigh ffux	32/6
Roia Celeit lon approx. 90n. x	
oin, middle register speaker	10/6
aiso 15 ohm 12 met., 30/	-
P. & P. up to Sin. 1/5; ore	r 6in.

SPECIAL OFFER CAR RADIO AERIAL

well-known mak PRICE 22/- WE Was 32/6 PRICE ** P. & P. 27-Wing mounting, heavily chromed, 3 section telescopic, open 434in, closed 17in. Simple one-holefitting. Complete with coax lend and ping.

TAPE DECKS COLLARO STUDIO DECK £10.10.0 0.0. plus 5/6 carr. and B.S.Z. MONARDECK

B.S.S. MONARDECK (Single speed) 17m. per sec., simple control. uses 54m. sponts, 26.15,0 ptus 5/6 carr. and ins. (Tapes extra on both).

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFERS!

MAINS TRANSPORMERS. Taibed Primary. 4 wave of Bridge Rectifier. secondary 259 v. at 75 mA 6.3 volts at 2 amps. 10/6 each. P. & P. 3/s-TWO GANG. 0005 TUNING CONDENSER. General precision reduction drive. Size 2 y 2 x 1/m. Brand new and unused. 3/6 each. P. & P. 4/s-MAINS TRANSPORMER. Impregnated and fully schrouded. Size 4 x 3/x 2 | 1/m. Brand previous 205, 225, 245v. Electrostatic served. Output 3/6/6/4-6/6 v. at 120 ma D.C. plus 10/30 v. haif wave at 3 mA. except. Output 3/6/6/4-6/6 v. at 120 ma D.C. plus 10/30 v. haif wave at 3 mA.

serecti. Onlypit 300-0-300 v. at 120 m a D.c. pius 1030 v. nair wave at 3 m/a D.C. 6.3 v. at 4.5 a m/s centre tapped 5 v. at 2 j amps and 6.3 v. at .6 amps PRICE ONLY 21/- each. P. & P. 5/-. CABBON MIKE INSBERS. Brand new 21m. dia., 3/6. P. & P. 9d. ELECTROSTATIO R.F. TWEETERS. Typic 1.8.H. 75. Size 3 v. 3m., 2/6

ELECTROSTATIC R.F. TWEETERS. Type 1.8.H. 75. Size 3 x 3ln., 2/6 cach, plus 9d. P. & P.

MIDGET 2/GANG CONDENSERS. Capacity 195 and 100 pF. Polystyrene case with built-in trimmers. Size ½ x ½ n. Not used but removed from P/C Boards. Two for 9/-, plus 1/- P. & P.

ACOS GRYSTAL MIRES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High ensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Listed at 45/-. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

THE GRYSTAL STOCK MICE AND OF TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 shup. String 19/4. P. & P. 1/6.

The Control of the

(Tapped 3 ohms

Switch 5/6 and 1/- P. & P. ACO3 GP65/1 T/O MONO CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE. Complete with sapphire stylli and mounting bracket. Limited no only at 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

FURTHER HUGE PURCHASE

TELEFUNKEN HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model 882 with BALANCE CONTROL 110/250 v. A.C. input. 5 watt undistorted output (10 watts nominal). Size $12 \times 9 \times 21$ h. Weight 9 lb. Complete with spec, and instructions. Now only \$5.19.6 Carr. 7.6.

SPECIAL PURCHASE TURRET TUNERS

by famous maker Brand new and um Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves, 34-38 Me/s L.F. Biscults for Channels 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P.P. 2/6.



A permeability tuned tuner head by a famous maker, supplied without valve supplied without valve. (ECC85) and drum and spindle, 18/6, plus 1/9 P. & P. Valve 8/6 extra. Drum and spindle 3/6 extra.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEADS

10.7 Mc/s 1.F., 15/-, plus 1/9 P. & P. (ECC85 valve, 8/6 extra.)

E.M.I. 4-speed Player and P.U. FURTHER HUGE PURCHASE enables us offer these 67/6 P. & 4/6.



Henvy 83in, metal turn-table. Low finter per-formance 200/250V shaded shaded motor with tap at 45 V for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 ast.

RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER ECL89 valv (EZ80.

A.C. mains. 3 watts output, ready built, tested output, ready built, tested and Complete with valves and output transformer, Size 7in, w. x. 2½in, d. x. 5 iin, h. 55/s, P. & P. 3/-, 8ultable speakers: 6ln, 15/-P. & P. 1/6, 10 x 6ln, 25/s, P. & P. 1/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

SINGLE PLAYERS /12. #3.10.0. Carr. AUTO CHANGERS TU/19 Latest Garrard "Auto-Slim"

SPEAKER & CABINET FABRICS

Oatmeal (abric for speaker or cabinet or Red rexinc for cabinet 54ln. wide, 13/6 per yard length. (Minimum order). P. & P. 1/6.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk.I

uning head famous 0000000 . Guaranteed on drift. Per meability tuning. quency coverage 88-

6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET

A first-class 2 waveband transistor superhet. • Printed circuit panel (size 8½ x 23in.) • 3 pre-aligned I.F. transfor-● 3 pre-aligned L.F. transformers. ♠ High-gain Ferrite rod aerial. ♠ All First-grade transistors. ♠ Car aerial winding. ♠ Push-pull output. ♠ All parts supplied with simple instructions. ♣ Ill parts cold capacitally.

All parts sold separately Set of parts if purchased at

ONLY £4.5.0 P. & P.

35 OHM SPEAKERS Suitable for use with above. 2in. Goodmans, Ideal replacement for most pocket portables 8/6; 2¼in. 10/6; 3¼in. 12/6; 5in. 17/6; 7 x 4in. 21/-.

P. & P. 1/6 per speaker. Portable CABINET

Size approx. 9 x 6 x 3 in. Suitable for above using 31in. speaker, 25/-, P. & P. 25.

COIL AND TRANSFORMER SI FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

3 I.F. transformers, one oscillator cell, one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (nied, long and aerial coupling), 28/8 complete, post 1/-, 6 transistor printed circuit, board to match, 8/8, post 94. Circuit diagram 1/8 extra.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier (which is used in a 29 nn. record player employs ECC+3, EL64k. E2780 values. Bass. treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ofm speaker.

PRICE 69/6 P. & P. 3/6

AUTO CHARDERS B.S.R. UA14 262.6, DITTO. Mounted on board with output transformer and 6gin. speaker.

Complete at 89/6, P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTORS

GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-5/-6/-6/-PXA101 XA103 V15/10p

Set of Mullard 6 translators, OC44, 2—OC45, OC81D matched pair OC81. 25/-. All Post Free.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19. CHErrywood 3985/6

Open all day Saturday.

Early closing Wed., I p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

(Please write clearly)

Please Note: P. & P. charges quoted apply to U.K. only. P. & P. on oversea orders charged extra. (S.A.E. all enquiries)

<u></u> ANOTHER TAPE RECORDER BARGAIN 🖣



Mfrs. end of production Surplus Offer

A 24 gns. Tape Recorder offered at the bargain price of only 15 gns. plus 10/- carr. Supplied in 3 Units already wired and tested. A modern Circuit for quality recording from Mike. Gram or Radio, using latest B.S.R. Twin Track Monardeck Type TD2. Valve line up EPS6. ECL82, EM84, EZ280 and Silicon Diode.

2 tone Cabinet and 8' x 5' \$3.10.0 +5/- Carr. Speaker. Size 14' x 10' x 7/-Wired Ambilier complete with 4 Valves. front Panel, Knobs

B.S.R. Monardeck Type T.D.2 Accessories—Mike, Tape, Screened Lead, Plugs, etc.

COMPLETE KIT comprising items above 15 gns. +10/- Carr. Leaflet, circuits, instructions, 2/- post free **♦♦♦♦♦**♦♦♦♦♦♦♦

£7.7.0 +4/6 Carr. £1.0.0 +2/- Carr.

NEW BRITISH' RECORDING TAPE

Famous Manufacturer. Bulk purchase, genuine recommended Tape Bargain. Unconditional Guarantee. Fitted Leader & Stop Foils (except 3in.).

	Standard (P	VC base)	Long Play (P	VC base)	D'ble Play (!	fylar	base)
3i n.	150ft.	3/9	· 225ft.	4/9	300ft.	6/6	
5in.	600ft.	11/6	900ft.	15/-	1200ft.	25/-	
5fin.	850ft.	14/6	1200ft.	17/6	1800ft.	32/6	
7in.	1200ft	17/6	1800ft.	22/6	2400ft.	42/8	
	Post and 1	Packing-3i	n. Reels. 6d.	Each add	tional Reel, 30	l.	
	4in.	to 7in Res	de 1/a. Rach a	ddittonal	Reel Rd.		

EMPTY TAPE REELS (Plastic); 3ip. 1/3, 5ip. 2/-, 5fip. 2/-, 7ip. 2/3. PLASTIC REEL CONTAINERS (Casettes): 5in. 1/9, 52in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3.

Condensers—Sliver Mics. All values 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each. Ditto. Cersmics, 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. Co. Cersmics, 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. Co. Cersmics, 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. Co. Cersmics, 9d. 1020-1,1600V, 14-0,-025 Hunts 1/6. 0.5 T.C.C. 1/9, etc. etc. Glose Tol. 8/Mics.—10% 5pF-500pF, 8d. 600-5,000pF, 1/e. 1% 2pF-100pF, 9d. 100pF-500pF, 1/d. Resistors—Full Range 10 ohms-10 meg. ohms 20% ½ and 4W, 3d., 4W, 5d. (Midget type modern rating) 1W, 8d., 2W, 9d. Hi-Stab. 5% ½ W, ½ W, 6d. (100 ohms-1 meg.) Other values 9d. 1% ½W, 1/6.

TUB-ELECTROLYTICS-CAN

ElectroPites All Types New Stock TOBVILAR 25/25v. 50/12v. 1/9; 8+9/450v. 4/6; 50/66v. 100/25v. 2/-; 32+32/275v. 4/6 16-18/450v. 4/850v. 2/3; 50/50/350v. 6/6 16-18/450v. 4/6; 60/250/275v. 12/6 32+32/400v. 6/6; 100+250/275v. 12/6 32+32/4004.6/6;100+200/2/4.12/6. Transistor Midget types—all values 1 mfd to 50 mfd 1/9 ca., 100 mfd, 2f., 10t 180v. wkg., 01 to .04 mfd, 9d., .05 to .1 mfd, 1/- .25 mfd, 1/3, etc., Enamelled Copper Wire—ilb. reck, 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g, 3/9. JASON FM TUNER UNITS, Designer-approved kits of parts. FMT1, 5 Rns. 4 valves, 20/-FMT2, 27, 5 valves, 37/6. JTV MERCURY 10 gns. JTV9 213.19.6, 4 valves, 32/6. NEW JASON FM HANDBOOK, 2/6. 48 hr. Align-ment Service, 7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

Volume Controls—5K-2 Meg. ohms. Sin. Spindles. Morganite Midget Type 14in. dism. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/r., DP. Sw. 4/6, Twin Stereo less Sw. 6/6. DP. Sw. 8/r.

TYGAN FRET (contem. pattern.) 12 x 12in. 2/-. 12 x 18in. 3/-. 12 x 24in. 4/-. 18 x 24in. 6/- etc.

RARGAIN CORNER Brand New, Manufacturers Surplus

First Grad First Grad. 1 OC45, 15/6, 1 OC81D and 2 OC81, 15/6. All above pius OA81, 36/6 post free.

i Meg. Volume Controls. DP. 8w. in. flatted Spindle. Famous Manufacturers. 4 for 10/- post free.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

Cabinet Price £3.3.0 Carr. & Ins. 5/-Attractive, contemporary two tone. Size 18½ x 13½ ht x 8½in., fitted all accessories.

18 x 13 ht x 8 in., fitted all acce 2-VALVE 2-WAATT AMPLI-FIER. Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback Tone control. A.C. 200/250 v. with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet inc. 6 in. speaker, etc. 23-19-6. Carr. 2/6. Complete Kit. including either B.S.R. UA14 Unit or Garrard Autoslim' as ill. New reduced price 512.10.0, Carr. 7/6.

Complete Kit including BSR UA14

Unit as illus. New reduced Bargain Price. £11.10.6. Carr. 7/6.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to \ ib. 7d.. 1ib. 1/1. 3ib. 1/6. 5ib. 2/-, 10ib. 2/9. Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD THORNTON HEATH, SURREY. Est. 1946. Telephone: THO 2188

SPECIAL OFFER!

& T.V.

THE

COMBINED **PORTABLE**

> AND CAR

THE RADIO WITH

RADIO THE STAR FEATURES ★ 7-transistor superhet. Output 350 mW. ★Two-tone grey wooden cabinet, fitted handle with sliver coloured fittings. Size 12½ × 8½ × 8½ m. ★ Horizontal tuning scale, size 11½ × 2½ m., in sliver with blaze lettering. ★ All stations clearly marked. ★ Ferrite-rod internal aerial. ★ FF 470 Kefs. ★ Operated from P9 battery. ♣ Full comprehensive instructions at ¹ point-to-point wiring diagram. ★ Printed circuit board, back-printed with all component values. ★ Fully tunable over medium and long waveband. ★ Car serial socket. ★ Full after sale service.

PARTS LIST AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM 2/8, FREE with parts.

PLUS 5/6 ONLY £5.9.6 POSTAGE & PACKING

Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries S.A.E. Terms C.W.O.

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS LTD. 21c HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

LATEST TEST METERS

Hire Purchase osit Mthly/Pmts 6.0 12 of £1.15. 2 4.0 12 of £1.10.10

ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS. TAPE DECKS. TEST GEAR, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT. AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

WATTS RADIO 54 CHURCH ST., Weybridge, Surrey (MAIL ORDER) LTD. R) LTD. (Telephone: Weybridge 47556) Please note: Post orders only.

IMPORTANT: CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS AUG. 7th. to 24th.

REPANCO

TRANSFORMERS FOR 10 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

TT23 Interstage Transformer 22/6 (P.P. 1/6)

TT24 Output Transformer 22/6 (P.P. 1/6)

Send 3d. stamp for latest catalogue of REPANCO components. Mail order and trade:

Radio Experimental Products Ltd. 33 Much Park St., Coventry

Wholesale and Export:

REPANCO Ltd. O'Brien's Buildings, 203-269 Foleshill Road Coventry.

RADIO AND LINE TRANSMISSION: VOLUME I

By G. L. Danielson, M.Sc.(Tech)., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and R. S. Walker, Grad.I.E.E., Grad.Brit.I.R.E.; published by lliffe Books Limited.

252 pages, 200 diagrams, 51 in. x 81 in. Price 21s.

THIS is the first volume of a new series of textbooks specially prepared for students taking the Telecommunications Technicians' examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute. It covers the complete syllabus of Radio and Line Transmission A, one of the main subjects for the

second year.

Both of the authors are actively engaged in teaching the subject and their intimate knowledge of the requirements of examinees has enabled them to write what appears to be an ideal textbook. The range of subjects covered* may indeed seem a formidable one for a book of some 250 pages but the depth of treatment has been limited to the needs of the syllabus, to the undoubted benefit of the student. The text is largely descriptive and the lucid style makes it a pleasure to read. Mathematics have been kept to the bare essentials, and worked examples clearly indicate the use and manipulation of the equations. The text is well illustrated with line drawings. A series of questions at the end of each Chapter enables the student to test his assimilation of the foregoing text.

While unhesitatingly recommending this book to students preparing for the above examinations, one feels that it deserves an even wider readership: many others interested in radio communications, but having no inclination (or need, maybe) to discipline themselves to a course of study with a view to sitting for a specific examination, will find this a most readable textbook with no pages to be

skipped.

The contents include an introduction to sound waves and telephones. line and radio communieations systems, description of components, circuit theory, modulation and detection, aerials and power supplies.-F.E.B.

RADIO UPKEEP AND REPAIRS

By A. T. Witts, A.M.I.E.E.; published by Pitman & Sons Ltd. 242 pages, 5 in. x 71 in. Price 18s.

UBLICATION of the ninth edition of this well-known handbook is evidence of the demand which exists for information on the essentially practical aspect of radio; also of the considerable developments in receiver design and construction that have occurred in recent years. The text has been extensively rewritten to embrace all types of broadcast receivers in current use.

In his opening words, the author refers to radio servicing as an art. This is a perfectly apt term, for servicing involves the application of fundamental principles to the solving of practical problems. Those who have mastered the rudiments at least, of circuit theory and who wish to become accomplished practitioners in this art will find Mr. Witt's book an invaluable guide and store of information.

The first chapter is devoted to essential test equipment and how to use it, and commences with a detailed description of a simple home-made multirange test meter. Basic information concerning aerials and earthing arrangements is given

in the second chapter.

The longest and possibly the most important chapter deals with general principles of testing: the importance of familiarising oneself with the layout of the chassis before commencing any tests; logical sequence of voltage and current measurements, and the interpretation of these readings; and advice on the servicing of printed circuits.

Resistance checks, and signal injection and signal tracing methods with the aid of a signal generator are explained in the following chapter.

Another chapter deals with the extremely important subject of receiver circuit alignment. Detailed procedures are given for a.m. and f.m. receivers with, as indeed throughout this book, attention to both transistor and valve circuits.

The remaining chapters deal with common faults and how to clear them, special problems associated with mains supply equipment, and gramophone pick-up and turntable decks.-R.H.

ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK

Edited by J. P. Hawker and J. A. Reddihough; published by George Newnes Ltd., Southampton Street, Strand, London,

288 pages, 7½ in. x 5 in. Price 21s.

LTHOUGH electronics is becoming more and more specialised, the number of up-todate and comprehensive text books on the subject remains relatively small. For this reason alone, this book will be welcomed by all those who intend studying the subject. However, with electrical and electronic engineering rapidly becoming divorced from one another, there will be many students of radio and television who will recognise the need to expand their knowledge to embrace electronics, and for them too, this volume will be of value.

Much of the preliminary text will already be familiar to anyone who has studied radio; however only such information as is relevant to the subject is included, so that the reader can grasp the fundamentals first. Later chapters cover all the accepted aspects of electronics that are likely to occur in the industry, and, in keeping with today's trend, semiconductor devices are well to the fore with text covering the thermionic valve taking a representative minor portion of the book. Most of the text provides information on the basic techniques and circuits of electronics, which includes computers and control equipment as well as amplifier, pulse and counting circuits. A chapter on the installation and maintenance gives practical information which will be especially useful to anyone about to enter the electronics industry. Candidates. for the Electronic Servicing certificate of the Radio Trades Examination Board and the City and Guilds of London Institute will find in this beck much up-to-date information not included in earlier works.—P.R.R.

by G.M. and E.C.D.



TALKING POINTS ON CIRCUIT PRACTICE

No. 8—Transistor Characteristic Curves

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 357 OF THE AUGUST ISSUE

N transistor circuits there may be more components than just the resistor in an RC coupler effectively in parallel with the collector load, but before we go on let us consider just one more aspect. Let us suppose that in fact we require a 2V swing in our output. How may we get back to conditions where a 2V swing is possible with the RC coupling resistor?

First, if we can create conditions in which the two resistances in parallel total the necessary value to produce a 2V swing—in this case $1k\Omega$ —we shall be all right. Raising both values to $2k\Omega$ would achieve this if that be feasible.

Secondly, if we can move the Ic over twice the . from 0mA to 4mA, then as the loadline in Fig. 1 shows we would get a 2V swing in volts across even a 500Ω load. This would entail doubling the amount of drive available on the base in the form of incoming signal, but worse than that it would-in the purely theoretical graph we have drawn-move the characteristic into the knee-volts area on the upward swing, resulting in non-linear transfer, which rules out that expedient even were the increased drive available.

Suppose we increase the value of our supply to 8V, thus moving the entire loadline over to the right, Fig. 2. The $1k\Omega$ load to d.c. drops 2V, so the transistor is seated d.c.-wise at 6V with 2mA standing Ic for a quiescent base-bias of 40 µA. Given sufficient drive on the base to swing the

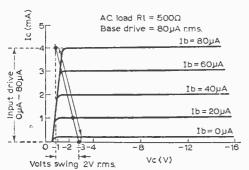


Fig. 1: Increasing the base drive current causes distortion on the upward swing, due to the "knee" of the characteristic.

base bias current up to $80\mu A$, the dynamic loadline with Ic swing up to 4mA (and down to 0mA on the opposite half of the wave) will move as shown by the solid line in the figure between A and B, driving into the 500Ω (to a.c. load) and the required voltage swing will be developed.

The d.c. loadline is superimposed in dotted line, so that we can see that the swing between A and B, which is what we obtain to a.c. over the load which at a.c. becomes 500Ω , could be obtained

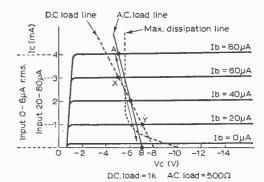


Fig. 2: Supply raised to 8V resulting in movement of loadline to the right, away from the "knee".

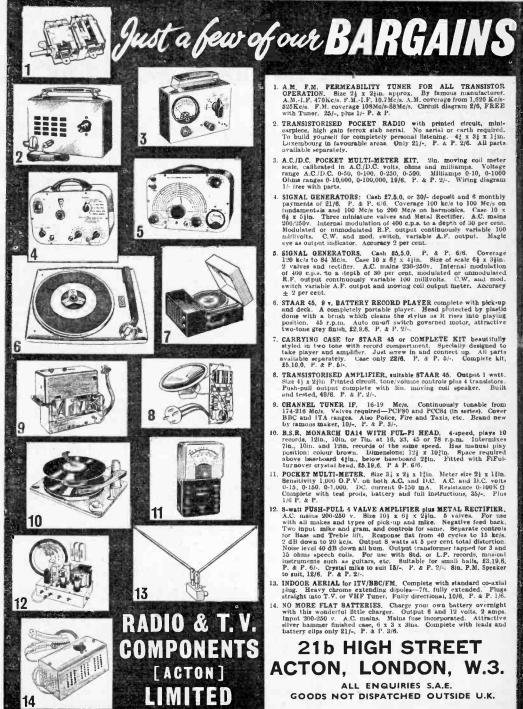
under d.c. $(1k\Omega)$ conditions by a swing between X and Y, requiring much less drive on the base. The method of increasing the supply voltage may not, however, be possible either.

MAXIMUM DISSIPATION

Another of the curves published for transistors is one which plots maximum dissipation against maximum collector volts.

This is the value at which the avalanche effect commences for the particular transistor in question. We have shown it transferred to our Output Family of Curves, in Fig. 2, in the form of a dotted curve.

It is essential that the loadline shall not cut this maximum dissipation curve if the current is not to rise to fantastic values out of all relation to those we have planned for. As we have drawn it the loadline has been moved so far over to the right, by increasing the supply volts; that it does



- PERMEABILITY TUNER FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATION. Size 24 x 24in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M.-1.F. 470Ke/s. F.M.-1.F. 10.7Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1,620 Kc/s-525Kc/s. F.M. coverage 108Mc/s-88Mc/s. Circuit diagram 2/6, FREE with Tuner. 25/-, plus 1/- F. & P.
- 2. TRANSISTORISED POCKET RADIO with printed circuit, minicarplece, high gain ferrox sisb aerial. No aerial or carth required. To build yourself for completely personal listening. 4½ x 3½ x 1½in. Luxembourg in favourable areas. Only 21/-. P. & P. 2/6. All parts. available separately.
- A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT. 2ln. moving coil meter scale, calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-1000 Ohms ranges 0-10,000, 0-100,000, 19/8. P. & P. 2/-. Wiring diagram 1/- free with parts.
- 4. SIGNAL GENERATORS: Cash 27.5.0, or 30/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6. P. & P. 6/6. Coverage 100 kc/s to 100 Mc/s on indamentais and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on barmonics. Case 10 x 6§ x 5 bin. Three miniature valves and Metsi Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/2500. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.P. output continuously variable 100 millivoits. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy 2 per cent.
- SIGNAL GENERATORS. Cash 25.5.0, P. & P. 6/6. Coverage 120 kc/s to 84 Mc/s. Case 10 x 6; x 4; in. 8ize of scale 6§ x 3; in. 22 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivoits. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy
- STAAR 45. 9 v. BATTERY RECORD PLAYER complete with pick-up and deck. A completely portable player. Head plotected by plastic dome with a brush which cleans the stylus as it rises into playing position. 45 r.p.un. Auto on-off switch governed motor, attractive two-tone grey finish, Eg. 9.8. P. & P. 27.
- CARRYING CASE for STAAR 45 or COMPLETE KIT beautifully styled in two tone with record compartment. Specially designed to take player and amplifier. Just screw in and connect up. All parts available separately. Case only 22/6. P. a P. b/. Complete kit, available separately. £5,10.0. P. & P. 6/-.
- 8. TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER, suitable STAAR 45. Output 1 watt. Size 4) x 27in Printed circuit, tone/volume controls plins 4 translators. Push-pull output complete with 3in, moving coli speaker. Built and tested, 49/6. P. & P. 2/-
- CHANNEL TUNER IF. 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PCF80 and PCC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxis, etc. Brand new by tamoos maker, 10j-. P. & P. 3j-.
- B.S.R. MONARCH UA14 WITH FUL-FI HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in. or 7ln. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7ln., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions; 12i x 10in. Space required above baseboard 42in. below baseboard 22in. Fitted with FiFulurnover crystal head, 25,19.6. P & P. 6/6.
- POCKET MULTI-METER. Size 3 x 2 x 1 x 1 in. Meter size 2 x 1 in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. voite 0-13, 0-160. 0-1,000. DC. current 0-130 MA. Resistance 0-100 K Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 35/-. Plus 1/6 P. x P.
- P. & P. 6/-. Crystal mike to suit 15/-. P. & P. 2/-. 8in. P.M. Speaker to suit, 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.
- INDOOR AERIAL for ITV/BBC/FM. Complete with standard co-axial plug. Heavy chrome extending dipoles—7tt. fully extended. Plugs straight into T.V. or VHF Tuner. Fully directions, 100f. P. & P. 1/8.
- NO MORE FLAT BATTERIES. Charge your own battery overnight with this wonderful little charger. Output 6 and 12 volts, 2 amps. with this wonderful little charger. Output 6 and 12 volts, 2 amps. Input 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Mains fuse incorporated. Attractive silver hammer finished case, 6 x 3 x 3 ins. Complete with leads and battery clips only 21/-. P. & P. 3/6.

21b HIGH STREET ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

Stamp for FREE LIST

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 Liverpool St.-Manor Pk.-10 mins.

Phone **ILFord** 6001/2/3

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER 69/6

Printed circuit, 4 transistors. Size: Sin. x 3½in. x 1½in. Volume Control. On and Off. Post & Packing 4/6.

TAPE CABINETS 201-.
To fit B.S.R. and Collaro
Studio Decks. Carriage 51-

Regunned TV TUBES 21in. 99/6 17in. 79/6 15, 14 and 12in .- 5916

Guaranteed One Year Ins. and Carr. 101-. Add 101- refundable on OLD 110 Tubes in Stock. TUBE.

Ex Rental 36/24, 14KP4, 141. 121, 31/74 and others. Set tested. Carr. 5/-. 15/-

TELEPHONE HANDSETS 15/6 per P.&P. 4/6

G.P.O. standard pattern. House to Workshop, garage, inter-office etc. Works off any small battery.



SPEAKERS

6in. 8in. 7in. x 4in. Money back guaranteed. Enquire for other Ex. mfd. salvage.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS 1919 P. & P. 3/3. 2 tone covered cabinet, 6in. PM speaker, switch and flex Ideal for kitchen, sick room etc

COMPLETE

14 INCH £7.10.0

100% Guaranteed.

12 months' Full Written Guarantee.

Shown working all channels in Shop.



TELEVISIONS

17 INCH £11.10.0

Legs-39'6perset

Part exchange allowance on ANYTHING USEFUL

Personal collection advised, or insured Carr. 14in. 20/-, Carr. 17in. 301-.

LISTEN TO THE WORLD on TELSTAR our I-VALVE SHORT WAVE, RADIO



Receives speech and music from all over the world. Price includes valve and one coll covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve and all-mains speaker use. Total Building Costs 35/- P. & P. 2/-.

THE R.C.S. PERSONAL SET

For Private Listening
An amazing little set, with bullt-in lerrite rod aerial bringing in medium wave at wonderful volume. Stury case. Size only 21 x 31 x lin. Fits into the paim of the hand. Drilled chassis colour coded for easy assembly. Total Building Costs (including earpiece)

30/- P.&P.

AMAZING RESULTS from OUR

5-STAGE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

A highly sensitive receiver using top grade transistors and components. Fully tunable over medium wave. *Can be built in I hour. * High flux moving coll speaker. * Built-in ferrite rod aerial. * Specially designed coils for maximum signal strength. * Volume on/off control. * Eveletted circuit board. * Easy to follow building plans.



R.S.C. CRYSTAL RECEIVER

Covering medium wave band, Ideal for the beginner! All components in-8/6 P.& P. cuding case. (Suitable headphones 9/6). Easily converted to 1-transistor or 2-stage transistor review.

All parts available separately. Send S.A.E. for free layout plans and parts lists of any of the above sets.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD. II OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17

(Mail Order Only)



LEADS THE WORLD IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

... An Absorbing Hobby

A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING

Radio: Television Electronics

including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

Radiostructor-an organisation specialising in reautostructor—an organisation specialising in electronic training systems—offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-1t-yourself" basis. You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you.

You advance by simple steps, performing a whole

series of interesting and instructive experiments— with no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact, you really have fun whilst learning! Fill in the coupon below for full particulars.

TO RADIOSTRUCTOR (DEPT. G107) READING, BERKS.

Please send brochure, without obligation to:

★LOCK PLEASE

(We do not employ representatives)

9'63

cut this curve and, therefore, this loadline cannot

be used in practice either.

It may be that the volts output swing we require cannot be obtained at all with this particular transistor, using a dynamic load as low as 5000, and that if the load cannot be increased a transistor with a higher maximum dissipation must be chosen. Or a loadline may be possible midway between the extremes we have illustrated.

Referring to Fig. 3, which is the same set of curves, working the transistor at Vc quiescent= 4.5V and Ic quiescent=1.5mA, which can be achieved by making the d.c. load= $3k\Omega$, then the base can move up to approximately 55 µA and

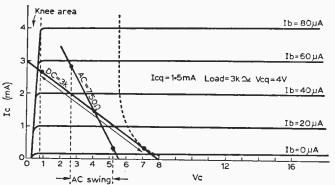


Fig. 3: Illustrating the use of higher dynamic load to avoid the avalanche effect.

to the process of evaluating I=E/R; in other words, knowing one factor, how do we obtain the others?

This is where the greatest difficulty seems to be experienced. What is it that we know? what is it that we want to know? We may, for instance, know approximately what the value of our input signal will be-for instance, if it is to come from a pick-up or some similar devicedelivering a rated output which we shall feed into the first transistor of our apparatus. Our problem may be, therefore, to work out what value of load will be required in the collector in order to accept this input and what value of standing bias to put on the base.

Or we may know what output we require-for instance, in the case of a final stage in an audio amplifier which is required to drive a loudspeaker which needs a rated input to load it; in which case we have selected a transistor which will cope with the required output and we require to work out where to "sit" it, what load to use and what input drive will be required to give it full drive . . . from which it follows also, how many prior stages are going to be necessary in order to build up to that final drive required.

And furthermore, we distinguish between voltage outputand current output and know

down to 4µA without taking the loadline into the knee at one end or the avalanche curve at the other. The collector volts swing will be approximately from a little under 1mA to a little over 3mA, as we have drawn it, and the output voltage will swing from 1V approximately to V7, which is more than we required.

With the load reduced to a.c. by a parallel resistor as before the 3kil becomes 750Ω (3k Ω and 1k Ω in parallel) and this a.c. loadline is shown dotted, the volts output swing reducing to between 3V and 5V, which still gives us the required swing.

All these curves and calculations and figures are purely imaginary for the purpose of explaining how

the thing works. They have no counterpart in reality, but they should enable the basic principles of output characteristic curves and loadlines to be understood.

Now to take the other angle and translate what we have learned into practical politics. We have our output curves for whatever transistor we propose to use. We understand the principle of the loadline and we appreciate that the d.c. loadline may not necessarily be the a.c. (dynamic) loadline which will represent actual conditions under signal drive.

The use of output curves can fairly be likened

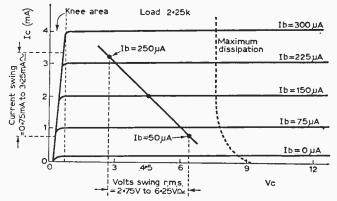


Fig. 4: Typical output curves.

which we require, for the conditions will be entirely different.

INPUT SIGNAL KNOWN

Taking these possibilities in turn, suppose then that we have a known value of signal which we are going to feed into our transistor, and suppose we know that this available drive is such that it will swing the base of the transistor over a 200μA range. (We will see later how we relate volts input to microamps input.)

If the base must swing 100µA above and 100µA below a mean it is obvious that the standing bias cannot be less than $100\mu\text{A}$ —were it. say, $50\mu\text{A}$ the base could not swing 100 down, for it would cut

out as soon as it had swung 50 down.

So we choose a value of 150μ A, or more, for our standing bias. The transistor will now handle the stated input. Presumably we know what our supply battery is going to be . . . let us say 9V. We shall select a value of collector load which will drop our transistor, d.c.-wise, to half supply voltage, as explained previously, for reasons of thermal stability.

Looking at our output curves, Fig. 4, we find that the value of Ic at base $150\mu A$ is 2mA. We require, therefore, a collector load which will reduce 9V to 4.5V at 2mA, which is $2.25k\Omega$. We can now draw the loadline. The voltage swing can be read off the horizontal axis (assuming the load to a.c. is the same as the load to d.c.-if not, a dynamic loadline will have to be drawn for the a.c. load value, whatever it may be) and the current swing read off from the vertical axis. or calculated, since it will be the input swing multiplied by the gain of the transistor.

It can be seen at once whether the loadline, or that part of it on which we shall be operating, remains within the straight portion of the curves or not-whether it cuts into the knee-voltage area or the avalanche area on the other side. Increasing the value of the load will make the slope of the loadline incline more to the left, decreasing it

will make it more vertical.

It may be that a value of 2mA standing Ic is more than would be necessary to cope with the expected input if this is to be small; in which case, since there is no value in using more current than necessary, we would increase the load so as to "sit" the transistor, say, at 1mA standing Ic, with consequent saving in current. Conversely, it could occur if the expected signal were large that a standing Ic of 2mA was insufficient to allow the output to swing sufficiently . . . in which event we would choose a higher value for standing le (and consequently a larger value for standing basebias), reducing the load to the value necessary to reduce 9V to 4.5V at the larger Ic.

PREDETERMINED OUTPUT

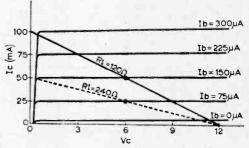
On the other hand, if we were dealing with an unknown input but knew what our output was desired to be, then we would proceed differently.

Let the required output be 10V r.m.s.—that is, 5+ and 5- the mean ±. Here we must obviously have at least 10V collector maximum supply to start with and we must "seat" the transistor at a standing collector voltage of 5V, being the mean, to enable it to swing by 5V up and 5V down at any load. In practice, since we cannot use the odd few tenths of a volt below the knee-voltage, we would have to plan for more than 10V supply and a working point of more than 5V.

We might select, then, 12V for Vc and desire to

work the transistor at a standing voltage of 6V. The load in the collector needed to reduce 12V to 6V will depend upon the mean quiescent Ic flowing, which we do not as yet know. But we do know that in order to provide a volts swing of 10V with a 12V supply the loadline will have to slope at 45° (a glance at the various figures will illustrate this).

There are several ways we can approach this. Suppose our transistor has a maximum lc (rated) under working conditions of 100mA. If we. connect the 100mA mark on the vertical scale to the 12V point on the horizontal scale by a straight line, Fig. 5, and plan to work the transistor on the halfway point as regards Ic, namely 50mA. then collector current will be free to swing down to 0mA and up to 100mA on signal. With 50mA as the quiescent Ic, the load to drop 12V to 6V at 50mA works out at 120Ω .



Establishing the lead required to give a predetermined output.

Our voltage swing will be more than the 10 we wanted without entering the knee area. And in order to obtain it a drive on the base will be needed which will move it from 0µA to 300µA over the mean quiescent bias of 150 µA, which corresponds to the 50mA output Ic quiescent selected.

It is true that we could obtain the same results with less drive if we slanted the loadline over to the left, but this would take it into the kneevoltage area if we went too far with that proce-

dure as well as being non-linear.

Now in all these cases we have been assuming that we required a voltage swing in the output. For normal purposes, however, it is very rarely voltage swing that is required with transistors. As has been previously explained, the input impedance of the average transistor is so low that if much more than IV is put on the base (with respect to emitter) the current flowing would be of a very high value indeed. With valves it is normal to use step-up transformers or other devices for intervalve coupling because the maximum voltage gain possible is required to pass on to the following stage in the form of grid-drive. Values of 30V or more are not exceptional even in normal radio work.

Working with transistors the voltages we shall wish to pass on to the base of the following stage will be normally of the order only of millivolts. It follows from this that the voltage swing over the load in the previous collector is going to be far more than we want, and steps must be taken not to step it up but to step it down and, therefore, inter-stage transformers in transistor technique are step-down transformers, not step-up.

This has the important corollary that we do not need to worry about voltage amplification except

EXCITING DESIGNS FOR THE TRANSISTOR ENTHUSIAST

Two outstanding Amplifiers



with every amplifier, cir-FREE cuits showing how to use

it with low and high impedance pick-ups, microphones, tapeheads, in various radio circuits, transmitter circuits, in guitar amplifier, as a mono or stereo hi-fi system, intercom, etc

BUILT and

6BQ7A

10/- 50CD6G 25/-

SINCLAIR TR5

5 TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP AND HALF WATT **POWER AMPLIFIER**

This radically new amplifier embodies the latest circuitry techniques to produce a perfectly clean half watt of audio power even from very low out-put sources such as low-impedance tape recorder heads, pickups and microphones. Bach amplifier is supplied ready built and unconditionally curaranteed. guaranteed.

CIRCUIT—5 matched transistors and temperature compensating diede in a transformeriess complementary-symmetry configuration.

POWER OUTPUT-500 mW undistorted into a 15 ohm speaker.

SENSITIVITY-0.5 mV.
POWER GAIN-80dB (100 million times).

FREQUENCY RESPONSE-50 c/s to 20 kc/s ± 3dB -24 x 14 x 3in.

POWER REQUIREMENTS-10mA quiescent and 150mA peak from 9V battery or power supply. Ideal for pick-ups, tape-heads, microphones, radio, etc.

SINCLAIR MICRO **AMPLIFIER**

SMALLER THAN A 3d. PIECE!

OUTPERFORMS AMPLIFIERS TWENTY TIMES LARGER

Using famous MAT Translators, this microminiature amplifier has a power gain of 60 dB (one million times) and an output sufficient for any type of earpiece or even a loudspeaker, With a frequency response from 30 to 50,000 c/s With a frequency response from 30 to 50,000 c/s. ±1 dB, genuine hi-fl standards are assured for audio work, whilet the keen experimenter will readily turn such characteristics to advantage in other fields. Easily followed building instructions are included as well as FIRE Applications Data showing amplifier used for pick-upg, micro-radios and transmitters, microphones, phone pick-up call, etc. Power consumption—0.4mA at 1.39 to ImA at 59.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR TWELVE MONTHS

inclair Radionics I 69, HISTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

BACKED BY FULL SERVICE FACILITIES

Please see our advertisement on page 389

E180F 15/- Z & I AERO SERVICES RAT91 4/RETAIL Shop: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Tel LANG EP37A 8/EP37A 8/Head Office and Warehouse: 14 SOUTH WHARF RD., W.Z. Tel. AM "When the state of овз **FULLY GUARANTEED** 01)3 Hi6GT IL4 IN5GT IR5 184 185 1T4 2 A 3 2C51 2C52 2D21 5/- ISSJTGT 4/8 ISSLTGT7/8 S870 3/6 S877 4/8 ISSNTGT7/8 C5871 11/6 681.7GT 6/6 128QTGT7/8 3763 11/6 681.7GT 4/6 27M 6/0 6/1 6887 3/- 2810 7-6 006 4/1 6V6 9/- 42 5/- 6006 7/- 6V6G 4/- 75 7/6 6080 3/- 6X5G 4/6 76 5/- 6146 5/- 6V6G 4/- 78 5/- 9002 6/- 724 4/- 864 8/6 9003 5/- 111E2 20/- 229TH 5/- A30D 4/- 11E3 20/- 715B 60/- ARP 2/6 [12A6 3/- 807 9/- ARP 4/6 [12ATWA 8] 55/- [12 4/- 8/- 829B 50/- CL33 3/6 12E1 20/- 82 15/- (V31 5/- 1215GT 3/- 866A 14/- E8SU | 11/16 | 19/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 13/16 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/15 | 28/1 6AB7 6AC7 6AG7 4/- 6F32 4/-6F32 3/-6F33 6/-6G6G 11/-6J5 5/-6J5GT 7/-6J6 4/-6K7 6AH6 5/- 198G6G15/-9/- 2011 14/-5/- 20P1 14/-10/- 20P3 15/-5/- 20P4 17/6 6/6 251.6GT 8/-OB2 6/- 6BW6 1A7GT 10/- 6CB6 5/- 20P4 17/b 6/6 251.6GT 8/-8/- 2524G 8/-12/- 2525 8/- 50 7/- 2526GT 8/6 13/- 30C15 10/-14/- 30P5 8/6 M 12/6 30PL1 9/6 D 30F5 30FL1 30L15

Retail Shop: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Tel LANgham 8403 Head Office and Warehouse: 14 SOUTH WHARF RD., W.2. Tel. AMB 0161/2, 0677 Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office.

The above are offered complete and in good condition but untested and not guar-

SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIERS

Silicone Diode BY100, 700v. p.i.v., Germanium Diode GJ7M, 70v. p.i.v., Rectified Rectified current 450 mA. Price 8/-. Post packing 1/6. Germanium Diode GJ7M, 70v. p.i.v., Rectified Rectified current 500 mA unmounted or I amp. fin-mounted. Price 3/8. Post & packing 1/6.

2.25 Watt ZENNER DIODES, 5% tolerance. VR575B, 370 mA max., 5.75v. nominal, 6/8. VR625B, 345 mA max., 6.75v. nominal, 6/8. VR7B, 285 mA max., 7.0v. nominal, 6/8. VR9B, 210 mA max, 9.0v. nominal, 6/8. Post and packing 6d. per diode.

	9/-	201.1	14/-	ine	10	1101	พเท	g al	re	curi	reni	ום ל	rod	ucti	on
		20P1	14/-	h	. e.			<u>~</u>				4			
		20P3	15/-	bran	a i	new	au	na r	ull	y gu	ıara	nte	ea	vai	ves
	5/-	20P4	17/6												
T	6/6	25L6G1	8/-		101	L	tur	o, T	V :	and	Au	OID	us	es 💮	
	8/-	25Z4G	8/-	50L6GT	71 1	201300	107	ECH35	107	F2.72.4.1	01	T) (0.0	0.70		
		2525	0/+	83		EBF89		ECH42		EF42		EL32		EM34	9/6
	7/-	25Z6GT	8/6	AZ1	9/- F			ECH42		EF80		EL33		EM80	7/6
		30C15	10/-	AZ41				ECH83		EF85		EL34 EL36		EM81	8/-
		30F5	8/6	DAF96		CC40		ECL80		EF86		ELS7		EM84 EM85	8/6
		30FL1	9/6	DF96		ECC70	15/-					EL38		EY51	10/-
		30 L 15	12/-	DK92		ECU81	5/-		ty disc	count of		EL41		EY86	8/-
3		30 P I 2	10/-	DK96		CC82	5/-		£) 0	n all o		EL42		EZ40	7/-
ì		30P19	14/-	DIOG		CC83	8/-	to	r £1 (or more		EL81		EZ41	6/6
		30PL1	10/6	DM70		CC84	8/-	For val	ves in	this se	ction	EL83		EZ80	6/-
_		SOLPIO	TOLO	EABC'80		CC85	8/-		on	ly.		EL84		EZ81	6/-
í		S5L6GT	8/-	EAF42		CC88		ECL82	8/6	EF89		EL85		GZ30	10/-
7		35 W 4	6/-	EBC41				ECL83			10/-			GZ32	12/-
		35Z4GT		EBC81		CF92		ECL86		EF183		EL95		GZ34	12/-
,		35Z5GT		EBF80	7/6 E	CH2I	12/-	EF40		EF184		EL821		K T66	15/-
,		50B5 50C5	8/-												- 4)-
,		50CD6G	7/-	WE	IEN (KDE		BY POS					RIN	THE 2	
	10/0	SACTOR	20/-1				FUR	HAND	LING	AND E	OSTA	#E			

6/6 UBF80 8/c 6/6 UBF89 8/c 6/6 UBF89 8/c 6/- UBL21 13/-'UCC86 9/-'30 11/-'30 11/-| N74 | 15/- PY80 | 6/6 UBF80 | PABC80 8/6 PY81 | 6/6 UBF89 | 7097 | 10/- PY82 | 6/6 UBF89 | 7097 | 70/- PY83 | 7/- UCC84 | PCC85 | 8/- PY88 | 9/- UCC85 | PCC89 | 1/- PY801 | 10/- UCH21 | 7/6 PCC89 | 1/- PY801 | 10/- UCH21 | 7/6 PCF82 | 7/- | 4/- PCF82 | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/- | 7/-9/6 8/-9/-PCF80 PCF82 PCF84 PCF86 UCH42 UCH81 UCL82 13/- QQVO3-10 11/-35/-UCL88 UF41 UF42 11/-9/-0/-10/-10/-10/-10/-10/-11/-12/-11/-12/-11/-12 35/- UCL8 12/6 UF41 11/- UF42 11/- UF80 12/6 UF85 14/- UF89 15/- UF89 PCL81 PCL82 PCL83 PCL83 PCL84 PCL86 PL36 PL38 PL81 PL83 PL83 PL83 PL84 PL500 PY33 6/-6/-10/-12/-12/-9/6 7/-12/-8/6 15/-UL41 UL94 U801 20/- UU6 UABC80 8/6 UU9 UAF42 8/- UY21 UBC41 7/- UY41 UBC81 8/- UY85

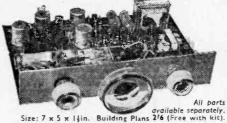
"IT'S A FANTASTIC SUCCESS"

THE BRILLIANT NEW

SEVEN TRANSISTOR TWO WAVEBAND SU PERHET RADIO UNIT

BRAND NEW DESIGN FOR CAR RADIO AND GENERAL PURPOSE GIVING ONE WATT OUTPUT WHEN CONNECTED TO ANY STANDARD 3 ohm SPEAKER

This versatile unit has been designed to fit into a variety of cases and all components, down to control knobs and battery clips, are supplied together with clear illustrated plans. It gives a superb performance with dozens of stations including Luxembourg when connected to a 9 volt battery and speaker.



- FEATURES NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT OF OUR OWN DESIGN
- LARGE OUTPUT
- SEVEN FIRST GRADE TRANSISTORS
- INTERNAL HIGH "Q" FERRITE AERIAL
- CAR AERIAL COUPLING

or at NO EXTRA COST in 3 Stages (A, B and C) of 46/6 each plus P.P. 1/6.

COMPLETE (7 x 4in, Elliptical Speaker 17/6)

ALIGNMENT SERVICE: This unit is covered by our Test and Alignment Service which also handles the PW-6 Pocket Superhet and Mercury-6 Mk. 11, for which we stock all components. The charge is 12/6 plus P.P. for Test and Alignment Service which also handles the PW-6 Pocket Superhet and Mercury-6 Mk. 11, for which we stock all components. ment and where fault finding and broken component replacement is required a small service charge is added.

147 LONDON ROAD, YORKTOWN. RCOL CAMBERLEY, SURREY Phone: CAMBERLEY 3743

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

SETS

(Cases and Speakers should not be included.)

SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! **GUARANTEED!**

ECC84 ECC85 ECF80 ECF82 ECH35 ECH42 IA7GT 6U4GT 7/-U78 U191 50L6GT 8/6 8/9 5/-3/-13/6 7/-6V6GT MX40 N18 N37 AC/TH1 19/8 9/8 6X4 6X5GT 6/30L2 AZ1 7/6 8/9 U291 U301 U801 UABC80 UAF42 UBC41 6/8 8/3 6/9 6/3 7/9 9/-9/-12/6 18/-5/9 8/-B38 CBL1 CL33 CY1 CY31 10/-9/-9/-6/3 7/6-8/-5/9 8/6 7/3 9/-5/-5/-PC95 PC97 PCC84 PCC85 PCC89 PCF80 PCF82 ECH42 ECL90 ECL92 ECL86 7B7 7C5 7C6 7H7 8/-7/9 7/6 5/9 9/-6/-6/11 EF37A EF39 EF40 EF41 UBF89 UBL21 DAC32 DAF91 8/6 6/-7/9 7/3 13/8 7/8 8/9 10/3 10/6 7/6 8/9 10/9 7/3 6/3 7/9 10/6 9/6 787 7 Y 4 4/-6/6 8/9 3/-6/6 4/3 4/9 5/-6/9 5/9 5/9 6/6 DAF91 DCC90 DF33 DF91 DF95 DH76 DH77 7Y4 8/10C1 9/6
10C2 13/10LD11 10/9
12AT6 4/9
12AT7 4/3
12AU7 4/9
12AX7 4/9
12X7GT 4/3
12X6GT 8/9
12Q7GT 4/3
12Z3 8/6
14S7 14/6
19BGGG 13/8
20L1 15/-114 10C1 10C2 10LD11 12AT6 12AT7 12AT7 12AX7 12K7GT 12K8GT 12C7GT 12Z3 14S7 PCF86 PCL32 PCL83 PCL84 PCL85 UC92 UC84 UC85 UCF80 UCH21 UCH42 UCH42 UCH81 SZ4G 6AL5 6AM8 8/9 2/6 3/3 6/-EF42 EF80 EF85 EF86 PENA4 PEN36C PL36 PL36 PL82 PL83 PL84 PX4 PX25 PY33 PY30 PY30 PY30 PY82 PY83 4/9 5/3 5/3 13/8 5/6 5/6 9/6 9/6 9/6 9/6 1/8 4/3 7/9 6/6 5/6-4/9 7/9 DH77 DK32 DK91 DK92 DK96 DL33 DL35 DL94 EF89 EF91 7/9 5/9 5/9 6/9 9/6 EF92 EF181 UCL82 UCL83 UF41 UF89 7/6 7/9 8/6 5/6 EL33 EL41 EL42 EL84 6BJ6 6CD6G 6F1 6F13 6F14 UL41 UL44 15/-14/9 14/9 6/-17/6 10/-10/3 12/3 8/6 9/3 10/-6/-5/6 6/6 17/-20L1 20P4 20P5 UL46 UL84 UR1C EM34 EM80 EM81 EM84 EM85 EM97 EY51 EY86 EZ40 EZ41 7/3 6/9 7/9 8/3 9/3 9/8 DL96 6/3 7/3 8/6 11/-EABC80 EAF42 EB91 EBC33 EBC41 25L6GT 27SU 30FL1 30L15 8/-8/-2/6 5/-7/3 6/9 7/-4/3 4/9 UR1C UU7 UY21 UY41 UY85 VP4B VP41 5/6 BKBG R16 TH21C U24 U25 30P4 12/3 30P19 12/3 30PL1 10/-30PL13 10/8 EBC41 EBF80 EBF89 EBL21 ECC40 ECC81 6/8 6/-12/8 15/-9/9 8/3 9/9 4/6 4/3 6L6G 6LD20 6P25 6Q7G 6Q7GT 6SL7GT W76 4/-U26 U47 U30 W77 2/6 14/ 351.8GT 7/9 W729 14/-277 3/3

RADIO DBRS

24 COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL LONDON N.16 STA. 4587 Post 6d. per valve extra.
Any Parcei Insured Against Damase in Transit 6d. extra.
Any C.O.D. Parcei 4/3

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK

by A.R.R.L.

361-Postage 216. NDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO, by A.R.R.L. 18/-. Postage UNDERSTANDING

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TELE-VISION, Pub. by Newnes. 8/6.

Postage 6d ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK,

by J. P. Hawker and J. A. Reddihough. 211-, Postage 11-. BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELEC-TRONICS COURSE, by A. Haas.

30/-. Postage I/-.
SINGLE SIDEBAND

SINGLE SIDEBAND COM-MUNICATIONS HANDBOOK by H. D. Hooton, 56'-, Postage 1'6, BASIC RADIO COURSE, by J. T. Frye, 30'-, Postage 1'-, TRANSISTOR RADIOS, Circuitry

and Servicing, by Mullard. Postage 6d.

MORE ABOUT LOUDSPEAKERS, by G. A. Briggs. 1963. 816. Postage

RADIO VALVE DATA. 7th Ed. Compiled by "W.W", 6/-. Postage

COMPLETE CATALOGUE

THE MODERN BOOK CO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

> 19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

Fhone: PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

in special cases. Consequently it is normal to regard a transistorised amplifier in quite a different light to that of a valve amplifier. In the valve amplifier one is conditioned to think in terms of getting the maximum "gain" out of each and every stage . . . multiplying all along the line until a sizable r.m.s. voltage signal is achieved at the final output. With transistors the mind requires angling to a different approach altogether. It is necessary to think not in terms of volts but in terms of current.

The extent of the output current a transistor will pass is stated by the makers. In the final output stage of an amplifier intended to drive a loud-speaker we require the maximum current swing on signal possible. We select perhaps a transistor capable of running at 500mA standing lc, going up to 1A on peak signal, and in order to swing the collector current through the whole of that range we want a drive on the base large enough to do it. We must find that drive in terms of base current, since output current will be base current multiplied by the gain of the transistor. If the rated gain be given as 1,000, 1mA base current will give 1A collector current. If 100, then 10mA base current will give 1A output.

THE INPUT CURVE

By reference to still another of the published curves we can find out what is needed in terms of volts to put so many microamperes through the base. This is the "Input-Curve" which directly relates input volts to input current and requires no explaining except that the volts given are those directly across base/emitter. If there is a potential divider on the base which places the base at some value above earth, and an emitter resistor which puts the emitter at another value above earth, then the voltage figures given in the Input-Curve relate to the actual difference between base and emitter which must be achieved.

One hundred mV, for instance, may give a base current of $150\mu A$ which, if the transistor gain is 100, will give $150 \times 100 = 15,000\mu A = 15 \text{mA}$ in the collector.

The base volts needed in small signal transistors will be in millivolts and this will be obtainable even taking into consideration insertion losses from the previous collector without difficulty... as has been said, there will be more voltage swing than one can use. One thinks, therefore, in terms of output current and the necessary base-drive to give full collector swing, the collector load having no part to play other than work the transistor at the correct d.c. condition for thermal stability, unless in final stages where matching may become necessary, i.e. where power is required.

The gain of transistors being comparatively small compared to that of valves, where orders of 30.000 and upwards are easily obtainable across the high input impedance common to valves, a considerable number of stages is normally necessary to build up the infinitesimal signals appearing in the aerial system to a final value capable of giving full collector drive to an output stage. In early stages the small input signal multiplied by the gain of the transistor, say 50, will produce only a small current swing in the output and there

is no point in running the transistor at a higher value of Ic than is needed to accommodate this. These small changes passed on to the next stage will, after insertion losses, be again amplified by 50 in the next transistor and again the collector current will be limited to a value sufficient to cope with them-so that the early stages may show a value of Icq of some ImA, increasing in the third or fourth stage perhaps to 1.5mA. Only in the ultimate or penultimate stages will collector Icq reach really significant values when the signal has built up to a respectable value sufficient to cause a sizable swing in the outputs. In these stages the voltage swing may be more than we want and some means of reducing it must be used; a common method is shown in Fig. 6 where part of the load is bypassed to a.c. but the whole of it operates to set the d.c. working point.

Thus it will be seen that the first thing is to know precisely what we want from our transistor

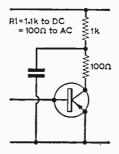


Fig. 6: Decoupling capacitor used to limit signal output, but does not affect the d.c. operating conditions.

stage. If it be a given output in terms of current swing then we can proceed simply by selecting a transistor which will handle the current specified. On the output characteristic we will join the value of the maximum milliamps

we propose to use, on the vertical scale, to the figure representing the maximum collector volts available on the horizontal. Taking half supply volts we will draw a vertical line upwards, intersecting the loadline we have drawn, and so see what value of collector current will flow at this point; from this we can calculate the value of load required, at this value of current, to drop the supply volts to half supply.

The curves will also give us the value of standing base current, which will give us the mean standing Ic at this midpoint in the loadline, and we can then arrange to feed this value of bias current into the base by referring to the input characteristic which will give us the base bias in volts necessary to produce that base current in microamps. We can also read what value of base drive from the signal will be required, in microamps, to drive the collector current full swing, and this can be converted into millivolts by reference to the input characteristic.

Hence, with some idea of what the original available drive in millivolts is lively to be, one can work out how many stages will be necessary to produce a final drive of the value needed.

Or we can work the other way round and instead of siting the transistor at the midpoint of the output current swing we can site it at the midpoint of whatever may be the known input and select the standing base bias accordingly, which will give us the Ic at that bias. Once again we calculate the load needed to reduce battery volts to half supply volts at that value of Icq and draw the loadline accordingly, remembering always that the

d.c. loadline is not necessarily the one over which the a.c. signal characteristic will be developed.

It will be found that in this manner the exact values can be calculated in order to set both the d.c. and the a.c. operation of the transistor at the correct working points, so that the transistor neither bottoms at one end of its drive nor cuts out at the other, while limiting the current to no more than is necessary to achieve this. At the same time the maximum dissipation can clearly be seen, so that there is no fear of exceeding the rated limits. The loadline can then be modified as one thinks fit by altering the load value or the standing bias. There is nothing arbitrary about it except that one must know either the expected input or the required output to have a starting point.

While normally the midpoint will be the quiescent condition it is perhaps unnecessary to mention that in the case of a Class B amplifier the quiescent working point will be somewhere in the region of 0mA Icq and therefore maximum Vc, since the output current will move only one way on signal—upwards. And also, in the case of a transistor fed from a diode, the input signal will be one-way going, so that the working point in that case also will be chosen accordingly.

A point worth noting is that in the case of a valve, where the anode current varies if the anode voltage is varied, it is necessary to work out quite a complicated loadline. For instance, if the output curves show that with anode volts=200 at grid bias, say, -10V, the anode current will be 100mA, and at grid bias -8V anode current will 150mA, we cannot draw a true loadline on that basis. This is because when we reduce the grid bias from 10V to 8V, as the anode current increases so the anode volts decrease (by virtue of the increased voltage dropped in the load at the higher current), so that we no longer have 200V on the anode but some lesser figure, which means that at grid volts -8V the anode current will not be the 150mA shown in the curves but some lesser figure corresponding to the reduced anode volts.

As a transistor maintains substantially the same collector current within its range of operation at all varying values of collector voltage we do not get this phenomenon and therefore the theoretical loadline is effectively the actual one—it is not necessary to compensate for collector current changing as collector volts change by virtue of changes over the load.

This is not to say that there are not finer points to be considered in relation to variable gain at small or large signal currents, temperature effects—especially as they effect leakage current—but these are beyond the scope of an article intended only to make the basic principles understandable, and in any case they are unlikely to enter into practical consideration where the ordinary amateur is concerned, as these devices are not by any means as critical as all that.

The basic thing to remember is that you have only a handful of volts to play with but the current may be considerable . . . and when you have only some 9V available to start with, a load of any sizable value in the collector is capable of dropping all those 9V if the current rises to any significant sum and so leaving you with nothing to operate the transistor. Just as, if the current decreases to any considerable extent, it may leave

you with less than the range required. Therefore it is essential to work a transistor at the correct operating point on its output characteristic and to restrict the input to a value which will not overload it, a task which should present no difficulties if a loadline is drawn first.

The margins of error, of course, are less than those with valves, but this again is largely due to the fact that owing to the small supply volts it is necessary to work with small voltage swings, which means with small output loads through which, however, considerable current swings must be able to take place—the loads being sufficiently small to enable these current changes to take place without greater voltage swings taking place at the same time than the available voltage of the supply can give.

If you only have 9V to start with, then a load of $9k\Omega$ would leave you with no volts at all on your transistor as soon as the collector current rose as high as 1mA. Realising that you may be working with a standing collector current of as much as 500mA, rising to a full ampere on peak signal in some cases, it becomes obvious that to make this possible the collector load would have to be measured in ohms, not in kilohms. Which, of course, is why output transformers for transistors must possess negligible d.c. resistance.

Recognition of these factors will show at once why transistor technique differs from valve technique—and will show why, also, it is better to think of transistors in terms of current than in terms of volts.

It may be true that it is voltage—however small it may be—which produces current, as it is, of course, true that base bias in microamps must be caused by base hias in potential. We do have to put so many millivolts on the base in order to feed so many microamps into it, but we can far better think in terms of microamps than millivolts, if only because the microamps, multiplied by the gain of the transistor, will give us the milliamps we may expect in the output.

Have Your Magazine Delivered by Post

Many of our readers prefer to have PRACTICAL WIRELESS sent to them every month by post. This convenient way of receiving your magazine has much to commend it, and you too may like to become a subscriber. Nothing could be simpler to arrange. Just complete the subscription Order Form below and post it to the address shown. Send no money now—you will be invoiced in due course.

Subscription Order Form

To Subscription Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS (A9), Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

Please send me PRACTICAL WIRELESS every month for 12 months, commencing with the next issue. (One Year's Subscription costs £1.9.0, including postage.)

	F6/
NAME	



Sole proprietors and manufacturers:

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Phone: CROydon 8589

Grams: Litesold Croydon



Listen in comfort to your favourite programmes, without annoying others with the "PORTO-BELLO" Our Personal Transistor Pocket Radio designed exclusively for personal use. Works anywhere, any time—our special circult with built-in ferrite rod

aerial ensures wonderful reception over the full medium wave band. B.B.C. Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations. Compact slee only 23 x 34 x lin, slipe into pocket. NO EXTERNAL AERAL OR EARTH aerial ensures wonderful

P.P.2/poczet. NO EXTERNAL AERIAL OR EARTH Earpiece 5/- extra. Battery 2/6 extra. REQUIRED. Condenser tuning and with "exclusive" separate fine tuning countrol for "spot on" station selection. Complete station separation makes this ideal for use as Tape Jack for recording or tuner unit for amplifier.



COMMANDER IV CRYSTAL

Covers the full medium wave band and is ideal for use in Bedroom, etc., Requires NO batteries—lats for ever. Operates with miniature personal earplece. Attractive case and dial—a Radio set in miniature.

PRICE 10/- P. & P. 2/-. Earpiece 5/- extra.
Both fully guaranteed.

naradin CLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17 Make Your Ability

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting . . . but only for the fully trained man. Let I.C.S. tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS can start from here-today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS

Take the right course now . . .

HORTICULTURE

MANAGEMENT

Complete Gardening Flower & Veg. Growing

Business Management Hotel Management Office Management

Industrial Management

Personnel Management Work Study, Foremanship

GINEERING Engineering Maths., Weldg.

Diesel Engines and Locos

PHOTOGRAPHY

SELLING

Practical Photography P.D.A. Examination

POLICE Police Entrance Exam.

RADIO, T.V. & ELECTL. Radio Servicing & Engrg. Radio Constrn. (with kits)

Commercial Travellers Sales Mangnt, Ret. Selling

WRITING FOR PROFIT

MECHANICAL & MOTOR EM-

Inspection, Workshop Pract, Refrigeration, Motor Mech. Running and Maintenance (many other subjects)

ADVERTISING
Gen. Advertising, Retail & Dept.
Store Copywriting.

ART

Oil & Water Colour

BUILDING

Architecture, Clerk of Wks., Buildg. Constr. & Allied Trades, Quantity Surveys.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Highway Eng., Struct. Engrg., Concrete Engineering.

COMMERCE

Bookkeeping, Accountancy, Office Training, Costing, Secretaryship, Storekeeping Shorthand & Typewriting

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP

Architectural, Mechanical, Matha.
& Machine Drawing
Drawing Office Practice Structural Drawing

ELECTRONICS Industrial Electronics Computers & Maintenance

FARMING Arabie & Livestock

Farm Machinery Maint.
Pig & Poustry Keeping Market Gardening

FIRE ENGINEERING I.F.E. Examinations Fire Service Promotion

GENERAL EDUCATION

Good Eng., Foreign Lange. G.C.E. subjects at ordinary or

Short Story Writing Free-Lance Journalism And many other subjects

INTENSIVE COACHING for all principal examinations including C.I.S., A.C.C.A., I.C.W.A., B.I.M., A.M.I.Mech.E. Brit.I.R.E., I.Q.S., City & Guilds of London Institute, R.H.S., P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotelegraphy, etc. MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

Start to	day the	I.C.S	wavl

INTERNATIONAL	CORRESPONDENCE	SCHO	OLS
	(Dept. 172)		

Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.II

Send FREE book on..... Name ______

Address _ Occupation ...

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SENSATIONAL NEW 1963 DESIGNS — *By Concord* LOW PRICES * * PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS * * EASY AS A.B.C.

THE NEW "COSTA BRAVA"



42/6

No earth or aerial required. All-transistor Radio.

Radio.
Revolutionary INTERNAL FERRITE
AERIAL and moving
coll speaker makes this
senastional pocket-size radio the best moneysaving bargain of all time. Powerful, superb tone and
carity, ensures perfect reception for all your favourite
programmes. Completely 1 winder 2019 52: 3 x 1 fin.
Two-tone case. Anyone on assemble with our
simple PRINTED CIRCUIT PLAN. Send 42/8, plus
3/8 P. & P. (C.O.D. 2): serval. Satisfaction Guaran18/8 P. & P. (C.O.D. 2): serval. Satisfaction Guaran-2/6 P. & P. (C.O.D. 2/- extra). Satisfaction Guaranteed. (All parts available separately). FREE, HIGH SENSITIVITY HIDE-AWAY EAR-PIECE GIVEN WITH EACH SET.



Made to retail at 7 gns. you can now buy this famous Twin-gong Alarm for only 37/8—but only if you act now . . stocks are strictly limited. Easily installed and opporated. Switches on or off at any time. Fantastic FINAL reduction to clear (minimum order of 3), Cer. Free. Free literature sent with each alarm.

THE NEW 4-STAGE "MINUETTE"

32/6

Build this newly-designed "MIN-UETTE" 4. STAGE transistor set in very strong ready drilled

ready drilled U L T R A MODERN CASE

MODERN CASE.

32 colly 6x 3 k 1 in. Uses three translators and diode and SELF-CONTAINED LOUDSPEAKER. Very sensitive, ideal for office, bedroom, bolidays, etc. Months and months of fistening of 1/2 battery. Can be built FOR ONLY 32/6, including PROPER CASE. miniature speaker, etc. SIMPLE AS A.B.C. PICTORIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS etc., plus post and packing 1/8 (C.O.D. 2/-extra). Parts sold separately, priced parts list 1/-.

FREE

HIGH SENSITIVITY HIDE-AWAY EAR-PIECE GIVEN WITH EACH SET



THE MINUTE TRANSISTOR RADIO MIAMI

ONLY 32/6 Unbelievably small— Outrageously cheap. You will be amazed at

eparately if required.

SELL SAFETY TO THE MOTORIST

Bulk purchase of ban'crupt stock ensures this fabulous money-making offer.

AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Instantly provides ready lit cigarette without the driver taking his eyes from the road. Heavily chromium plated case holds 10. Easily and simply fitted to any car dashboard. Works off 6 or 12 You will be amazed at driver taking his eyes from the road. Heavily the fine quality of tone chromium plated case holds 10. Easily and simply and volume of this great little radio. Only a lantastic fitted to any car dashboard. Works off 6 or 12 and the standard of the first price 44/9, Special Clearance offer only esterntainment for months on a 1/2 battery. Simple sold in minimum lots of 6.

12/6

Each Carriage free.

12/6

Each Concord Electronics (Dept. esparately if required. FABULOUS ST. TROPEZ Mk.6

Pocket Radio

ONLY 18/6



NO MORE TO PAY
This fantastic offer will
amaze you—the compact amaze rou—the compact ST. TROPEZ measuring 4½ x 3 x 1½ receives per-fectly in bedroom, office or garden—over all medium

or garden—over all medium waves including Luxembours. Under id. per hour unning cost. ANYONE can assemble it using our simple A.B.C. plan (*). A **P. 2/6 englisher and the comparable. Permonstrations daily. satisfaction guaranteed.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. 14/16) 210, Church Road, Hove. Sussex

NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

DK91, D	1.92. D	4. 3S4. L94. SET	of 4, 1	6/9.)F91,
DAF96,	DF96,	DK96. D	L96, S	ET of 4.	25/
OA2	5/-	DL33	7/3	PCF80	5/6
1D5	6/9	DL35	6/6	PCF82	6/6
IR5	4/9	DL92	4/9	PCL82	7/-
155	8/9	DL94	5/6	PCL83	8/9
1T4	2/11	DL96	6/3	PCL84	4/9
3\$4	4/9	EB91	2/3	PL36	9/-
3V4_	5/6	EBC41	7/-	PL81	7/6
5U4G	4/3	EBF80	7/-	PL82	5/6
5Y3OT	5/-	EBL21	9/-	PL83	5/6
5Z40	8/-	ECC40	7/6	PL84	6/6
6K7G	1/6	ECC81 ECC82	4/6	PY31	7/6
GQ7G	4/6	ECC83	5/9	PY32	9/-
6V8G	3/9	ECC84	6/-	PY80	5/9
8X5GT	5/6	ECC85	7/-	PY81	5/9
12K7OT	3/11	ECF80	6/9	PY82	5/3
12K8GT	8/6	ECF82	7/6	PY83	6/3
1207GT		ECH42	7/9	U25	9/-
12SN7G		ECL80	6/-	U26	8/-
1457	14/-	EF41	7/-	UABC80	
35L8GT	. 7/6	EF80	4/-	UAF42	7/6
35Z4GT	4/9	EF85	5/-	UBC41 UBF80	6/9 7/6
85A2	6/6	EF86	6/6	UCC85	6/6
ACITP	19/6	EF89 EF91	4/9	UCH42	7/3
CL33 DAC32	8/6	EL41	2/9	UCH81	7/3
DAF91	3/9	EL84	7/8 5/6	UCL82	8/6
DAF96	6/3	EY51	6/3	UCL83	9/6
DF33	8/6	EY86	6/-	UF41	6/9
DF91	2/11	EZ40	5/9	UF89	6/3
DF96	6/3	EZ80	4/6	UL41	7/6
DH77	4/6	EZ81	4/3	UL84	6/3
DK32	8/9	KTW61	5/-	UU8	12/6
DK91	4/9	MU14	5/-	UY21	9/-
DK92	6/9	PCC84	8/-	UY41	5/-
DK96	6/9	PCC89	7/9	UY85	4/3
D - M			A	4 an T	

Postage 6d, per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured Against Damage in Transit 6d, extra Any C.O.D. Parcel 4/3 extra. Office address, no callers.

GERALD BERNARD

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N.16

RADIO BOOKS

BASIC ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

in Simple straight-forward words and Clear Explanatory Pictures. The Reader is taken Step by Step from picture to officially used by the ARMY. NAVY and AIR FORCE, used by Trainees in the Radio and Electronic Industry.

Write for illustrated Prospectus giving details of our 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL SCHEME.

of OUT T DO THE PROPERTY OF TH OSCILLOSCOPE Book (Bradley)
OSCILLOSCOPE Book 5/6
USING an Oscilloscope 7/7OSCILLOSCOPE Equipment 5/6
MULLARD Transistor Radios
MULLARD Transistor Circts. 13/6
MULLARD Ref. Transistor Circts. 16/6
COIL Design and Construction 5/6
TRANSISTOR Audio Amplifiers 6/6
TRANSISTOR Circuits for Radios
RADIO Servicing Instruments
HIGH Fidelity L/Speaker Enclosures 5/6
BOY'S Book of Crystal Sets
SERVICING Transistor Receivers 5/6
ELECTRONIC Sadigets
RADIO Valve Data Vircless World 7/7
RADIO Valve Data Vircless World 7/7
RADIO Valve Data Vircless World 7/7
RADIO Valve Data Set 6/6
BCHINER'S Guide to Radio 8/6
MODERN Transistor Circuits for Betlinners 8/6

MODERN Transistor Circuits for Betlinners 8/6

Beginners

TRANSISTOR Test Equipment MAGNETIC Recording Wire and Tape RADIO Engineers' Pocket Book 11 TRANSISTOR Circuits for the Constructor (Bradley) Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 11/6

All the above books include postage. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

SELRAY BOOK CO. 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY KENT. Tel. HURStway 1818

SHORT WAVE H.A.C. EQUIPMENT

WHY is it that for 3 decades H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

H.A.C. SHORT-WAYE KITS have been consistently demanded by so many constructors, amateurs, protested, and choices, and surface to the second of the second of

SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS AND KITS

H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave receiver kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, Hams, etc.—in fact we receive many testimonials by every post, from purchasers of H.A.C. Kits, who tell us that they regularly listen to stations from all over the world.

AUSTRALIA & AMERICA

the North Pole, and other expeditions and all at full strength. Your success like our products is

GUARANTEED

Improved designs with Denco colis: One-valve kit, model "C". Price 25/-Two-valve kit, model "E". Price 50/-Super sensitive all-dry receiver, Special inc. price. Complete Kit. 77/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories and full instructions. Before ordering—call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send for descriptive catalogue and order form to—

"H.A.C." Short Wave Products (Dept. Til) 44 Old Bond Street, London W.1.

www.americanradiohistory.com

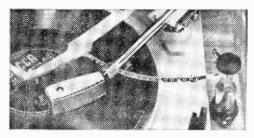


rade ews

Pick-up Arm Control

A UDIO enthusiasts will be interested in a new device made by Auriol Limited which can be added to practically any record deck incorporating manually-operated pick-up arms. Known as the Auriol "pick-up control", it pneumatically lowers the stylus on to the record at any position. The control arm is fitted above or below the pick-up arm depending on whether the record deck is a single or autochange model, the raising or lowering action of the control arm being transferred to the pick-up arm through a special clip. The control arm is accurately calibrated so that the stylus may be raised or lowered in any desired position without the danger of damage to the moving record.

The arm is easily fitted and is available in two models, at £3 11s. 6d. and £4 4s. and the makers are Auriol (Guildford) Limited, Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey.



The Auriol "pick-up control" can be seen here in place on an autochange record deck.

Diecast Instrument Box

A NY piece of home-constructed equipment (especially a test instrument) will prove more serviceable if it is assembled in a robust metal case. For some considerable time, Eddystone diecast boxes have provided the amateur constructor with just such cases and now yet another pattern is available.

This new box (catalogue No. 903) is similar in design to a previous model except that an extra lin. has been added to its depth, making its dimensions 7½ in. x 4½ in. x 3in.

Aluminium alloy is the metal used for this box, which incorporates a close-fitting lid, held to the body of the box by six 4B.A. screws.

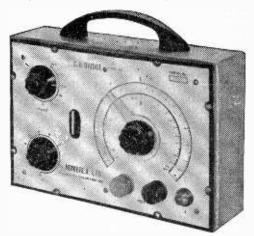
The makers of Eddystone diecast boxes are Stratton and Co. Ltd., Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31.

Transistorised C.R. Bridge

THE latest instrument from the manufacturing firm of Nombrex Limited is the transistorised C.R. bridge, model 62. This instrument employs six ranges covering resistance from 1Ω to $100 M\Omega$ and capacitance from 1pF to $100 \mu F$.

The model 62 uses a standard 9V battery and its total consumption is approximately 25mA. Printed circuit technique is used in the construction of the unit and the housing is of mild steel finished in silver-grey enamel.

The price of the model 62 C.R. bridge is £7 and the makers are Nombrex Limited, Estuary House, Camperdown Terrace, Exmouth, Devon.



The Nombrex model 62 C.R. bridge.

Rectifier Kit

TO cater specifically for the needs of the radio experimenter, the firm of Electro Automat Limited has introduced a kit containing everything necessary for the construction of experimental rectifier stacks. The kit will prove of interest to many amateur enthusiasts who still enjoy making their own components wherever this proves feasible.

Each kit contains three sizes of rectifier plates, contacts, washers, insulating tube, mounting spindles, etc. The standard kit costs 7 guineas and is made by Electro Automat Limited, Swinton, Manchester.

Continued on next page

THE MALVERN TAPE RECORDER

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 441

Winding details

For those who wish to undertake the winding of T1 and T3 rather than to purchase ready made components, all essential information is supplied in Figs. 11 and 12.

The winding details for the treble boost coil L1 have already appeared in the Components List.

Recording head impedance

The formula for indicator impedance is $XL=2\pi fL$ and not as stated on page 216 (July issue). Values for XL given in the same paragraph have however been derived using the correct formula; but they have been 'rounded off' for convenience. (The exact calculated values are 125Ω , $1.25k\Omega$ and $12.5k\Omega$ respectively.)

The important point being illustrated is the fact that the 100kΩ feeding resistor R23 swamps out the value of the recording head inductance irrespective of its changing value (100Ω to $10k\Omega$ approx.) with frequency.

It will be clear that the difference in recording current when using the "rounded off" values as opposed to the exact values is therefore negligible.

THADE NEWS

(Continued from previous page)

Nine-transistor Portable

A MONG the latest range of Ekco receivers is the "New Verity" model PT424, nine-transistor portable. Push-button switching is employed to bring in either the medium, long or v.h.f. wave-band. The circuit features a transformerless out-put stage and a telescopic v.h.f. aerial adds to the set's performance.

The PT424 costs 22 guineas and is made by Ekco Radio and Television Limited, Southend-on-Sea,

Essex.



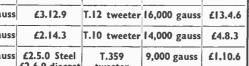
FRE PRACTICAL WIRELESS Ohm's Law Calculator for d. c. circuits OHMS LAW CALCULATOR FOR CALCULATING CURRENTS. VOLTAGE RESISTANCE and KILDHMS WATTAGE in d.c. Circuits INSIDE ORDER NEXT FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT MONTHS To-day! 2/-

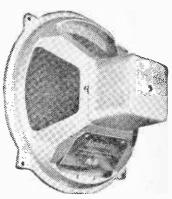
Itentorian

NEW MODEL H. F. 1016 'MAJOR'

This new unit makes use of the high flux density available in the magnet system of the previous H.F.1016 unit. A curved diaphragm is used with a rigid centre section coupled to the voice coil. The rigid coupling and the design of the cone termination give a balanced response over the whole audio range. The unit is specially suitable for use in the smaller type of enclosure having a volume of approximately 12 cubic feet.

Туре	Flux Density	Price	Туре	Flux Density	Price
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£6.0.0	T.816	16,000 gauss	£5.13.6
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£3.12.9	T.12 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13.4.6
8" H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£2.14.3	T.10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4.8.3
6" H.F.610	10,000 gauss	£2.5.0 Steel £2.6.9 diecast	T.359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1.10.6





Specification:

Chassis-die cast aluminium Cone-graded pulp cambric surround; Cone dia .- 10 ins.; Pole dia .- I in.; Flux density -16,000 gauss; Total flux-64,000 maxwells; Impedance -15 ohms.

Price: £8.19.6 (inc. tax)

* These 2 speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2

TEST METERS



COSSOR TYPE 1035 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. A few only of these modern scopes, over-hauled and in perfect order ONLY \$45. Further details on request.

AMERICAN DESK TELEPHONE, complete with handset. Non-dial type, but has internal bell. Ideal for extension or inter-com. BRAND NEW. ONLY 30/-. (Post 4/-.)

ACOS 39/1 STICK MIKE with Brand new in maker's crates, 25/- (carr.5/-) acreened lead and table stand. ONLY 32/8 (Post 1/6).

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL Ullustrated). Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 chms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 c.p.v.; D.C. current to 500 mA; Resistance to 10 Megs, Capacitance to 0.1µk; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 3½ x5 ½ x1 ½ fb. 25,18.6.

+30. Size 34 x 04 x 14 in. 25,18.6.
2000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL TP-10. Reads
A.C. and D.C. volts up to 1,000; D.C. current
to 500 mA; Resistance to 1 Meg; Capacitance
to 1µF; Decibels from —20 to +36; Output
jack for Audio measurements. Size 34 x 5 x
14in. \$3,19.8.

14in. 28.19.6.
30,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 500. Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt, and A.C. at 15,000 o.p.v.; D.C. current to 12 amps.; Resistance to 60 Megs: Decibels from —20 to +56. Sizes 3⁸/_{1e} x 6⁸/_{1e} x 2²/₂in. 88 10 ft.

LAVOIE UHF WAVEMETER MODEL 105. Coverage 375/725 Mc/s. Complete with correct Calibration Chart. First-class condition. Battery operated and portable, size 11 x 8 x 7\frac{1}{2}in. ONLY \$3.19.6 (carriage 7/6).

HRO SENIOR TABLE MODEL RECEIV-ERS. Complete with 9 coils acts covering 50 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Used, very good con-dition, aerial tested. A few late Model 5T with I.O. valves, £22.10.0 (carriage 30/-)

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES. Another purchase of Type CV 1596, equivalent to Cossor 09D as used in Oscilloscopes by Cossor (339 series) and Hartley & Erskine (13 series). Listed £12. Brand new in maker's crates, 25/- (carr.5/-)

P.W. "CELESTE 7" RECEIVER



Build this latest P.W. seven transistor portable, as described in June and July issues-Medium ond Long waves, with output of 1 watt from large x 4 in. loudspeaker. Internal high gain aerial with car serial socket. All components separately-parts

£9.19.6 BUILDING COST

"POCKET 4" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

Uses miniature speaker, proper tuning condenser, and volume control. Built-in aerial makes unit efficient and portable. Ideal for the beginner. Full medium aeriai makes unit efficient and portable. Ideal for the beginner. Full medium wave coverage. All components and case for only 42/6 (P. & P. 2/6), Ten-page constructional book free with parts or separately 1/6. 8.A.E. for parts price list.



PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Manufactured by Pye and Philips. One of the Army's most versatile and sensitive acts. RF stage and 2 of 1F usins 6 British 1.0. type valves Large 180 degrees Illuminated and Calibrated Dial. Flywheel tuning with locking device. Aerial rimmer. Tone and volume controls. Band switch from panel jacks for speaker or phones. In black metal case, size 17°L x 8°H x 10°D, Model PCR covers 6:18 Me/s, 200-350 metres and 850-2.000 metres and has internal 5n. speaker, 26.19.8. Model PCR2 has similar L & M waveband coverage. Short wave 6:24 Me/s, but no speaker. Used but excellent condition, 25.18.6. Model PCR3. As PCR2 but had 2 Short Wave Bands, 20-4.0 Mc/s and 7.0-23.0 Mc/s and Medium Wave Band 190-550 metres, ONLY 28.6. Every receiver aerial tested before despatch. Add 10/6 carr. ali models. Designed to operate from bulky external Power supply, but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PACK for 200/250 v. A.C. at extra cost of 22. S.A.E. for illustrated leafet.

"Practical Wireless" 6 transistor Personal Receiver. 2 band printed circuit, etc. Building cost £7.19.6. "Pocket 4" Transistor Personal. Ideal for beginner. Building cost 42/6. All components sold separately, price lists for either of above 8 A E

S.A.E.

MINIATURE MOTORS. Ideal for models. Operates on 3-6 volts D.C. Size

1½ x 1 x 13/1,0in. plus şim. spindle. BRAND NEW, 51- or 6 for 251201-CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. Assorted colours wiring wire, solder, resistors
condensers, volume controls, tag panel. ALL NEW (Post 2/6).

RESISTORS. 100 assorted values our choice. NEW 10/-.

CONDENSERS, 100 assorted mica and silvermica. NEW 12/6.

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD LONDON, W.C.1 Telephone TERminus 7937
Please include carriage costs on ALL items. Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are
2 mins from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Sta) and 5 mins bus from King's Cross

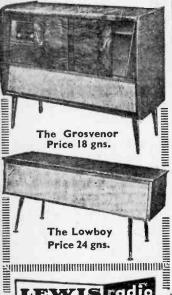
Lewis have the

tor you

We can supply any cabinet to your own specification

This is only one example of-THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY

Equipment is also our speciality.



LEVVIS radio

100(P93) Chase Side, Southgate, = London, N.14. Pal 3733/9666

Send today for the two new Lewis Catalogues

Designed to assist your choice of abinet and equipment.

THE New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. THE unique 64 page equipment catalogue.

Please send your two new catalogues enclosed is P.O. for 316 which will be credited against any purchase I make.

Name	
Address	

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE and the second s

90 DAY GUARANTEE ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW VALVES

ALWAYS IN STOCK

DAF91 DAF96 DF91 DF96 DK91 DK92 DK96 DL92 DL94 DL94 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 ECC84	5/3 7/9 5/9 6/9 6/9 7/9 7/9 7/3 7/3 7/3	EL84 EY51 EY86 EZ80 PCC84 PCC82 PCL82 PCL83 PCL85 PL81 PY33 PY81	7/3 8/3 8/3 6/- 5/9 8/- 8/6 10/6 10/6 10/3 7/9 12/- 7/-	UABC80 UCH81 UCL83 1 UF89 UL41 UL84 UU8 1T4 1R5 3S4 3V4 5Y3GT 6V6G	22/6 8/3 8/6 12/3 8/- 7/9 17/- 5/3 6/9 7/- 7/9 5/9
		PL81	10/3		6/9
			7/9		
ECC85	7/3	PY82	6/6		18/6
ECH81	7/3	PY800	9/6		20/-
ECL80	7/6	U25	11/3	3OFL1	9/9
EF80	5/-	U26	9/6		10/6
EF86	8/9	U191	11/9		10/3
EL41	8/-	U301	17/-		19/6
IF VA	I VE	NIOT LIS	TED S	FND SAF	=

The following always in stock

Condensers - Resistors - Diodes Potentiometers - Resistors - Diodes Potentiometers - Speakers - Metal Rectifiers - All Types of Radio and TV Spares - L.O.P.T.S - F.O.P.T.S - Line and Frame Blocking Ocs., Tx. ANY TYPE OF TV TUBE SUPPLIED

COMPLETELY REBUILT

14" 901-, 17" 1151- plus 12'6 for carr. & ins. 51- allowed in exchange on 14" tubes and 101- on 17" tubes.
We specialise in second-hand spares

Technical Advice Always Available by Phone TERMS: C.W.O. plus 6d. postage per valve. C.O.D. S.A.E. for all enquiries.

Satisfaction Assured - Return Post Service

WITWORTH T.V. SERVICE

32a, All Saints Road, London, W.II Tel. PARK 9972 Open all day MON-SAT inc.

A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1963

New edition 36/-. Postage 2/3.

Electronics Pocket Book, new edition, by Hawker, 21/-, postage 1/-.

Beginners Guide to Television, new edition, 3/6, postage 10d.

22 Tested Circuits using Micro Alloy Transistors, by Sinclair. 5/-, postage 6d.

Mullard Transistor Radios. Circuitry and Servicing, 5/-, postage 6d.

Amateur Radio Call Book 1963, by R.S.G.B.

4/6, postage 6d.

Modern Transistor Circuits for Book.

Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners, by Sinciair, 7/6, postage 6d.

British Transistor Directory, new edition, by Bradley, 8/6, postage 9d.

T.V. Fault Finding, by Data. 5/-, postage 6d.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

(adjoining Lisle Street)

MULTIMETER KIT

Our 18,000 o.p.v., 25 range kit, with Weston 50 microamp meter now only 65/- post paid. Send stamp only for full circuit, and details of other multimeters.

Min. Rotary Switches 1p 12w, 2p 6w, 3p 4w, 4p 3w, 4p 2w, 3/6 each, post 9d.

WW pots. 3W. Min. pre-set TV type with moulded knob. all values 25 \(\text{0} to 25 \)k, carbon 30k-2M, 3/-, post 9d.

WW pots. 200 5K. 7.5K. 1/6 ea.. post 9d.

VW pots. 200 5K. 7.5K. 1/6 ea.. post 9d.

YW pots. 200 5K. 7.5K. 1/8 ea.. post 9d.

YW hots. 200 5K. 7.5K. 1/8 ea.. post 9d.

10 hm to IK, 1\(^{\text{0}}_{\text{0}}\), 2/9; to 5K, 3/3; to 20K. 4/-; \(^{\text{0}}_{\text{0}}\) add. Your value wound to order. High Stab. Resistors, \(^{\text{0}}\), 1/8 d. Your value wound to order. High Stab. Resistors, \(^{\text{0}}\), 1/8 ibia. Resistors. \(^{\text{0}}\), 2/-; 5\(^{\text{0}}\), 1/3 d. 2/-; 2/-; 5\(^{\text{0}}\), 1/3 d. 1/3 h. Resistors. \(^{\text{0}}\), 2/-; 2/-; 5\(^{\text{0}}\), 1/3 d. 2/-; 2/-; 1/4 f. 1/6. post 1/-.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. 25, DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

TRANSISTORS FROM 1/3

GREEN SPOT A.F. 3 volt. ONLY 1/3. YELLOW SPOT A.F. 6 volt 1/6 RED SPOTS. Now ONLY 1/9 each. WHITE SPOTS. ONLY 2/6 each.

MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS MAT100 7/9, MAT101 8/6, MAT120 7/9, MAT121 8/6. 22 Tested Circuits using Micro-Alloy Transistors 51 -.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS

MULLARD IRANSISTION
OC70 616, OC71 616, OC72 81-, Matched
Pr. 161-, OC81 81-, Matched Pr. 161-, OC78
81-, OC44 913, OC45 91-, OC170 916,
OC171 1016, AF102 2716, AF114 111-, AF115
1016, AF116 101-, AF117 916, AF124 111-,
AF125 1016, AF126 101-, AF127 916,
DIODES OA70, OA79, OA81, OA90,
OA91 all 31- each, BY100 131-. SURPLUS DIODES CG3E 1/6. Miniature Type 3 for 2/-, 7/- doz.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 pin 1/-.

REPANCO COMPONENTS

TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS TT49 Interstage, TT45 Driver, TT46 Output, TT47 Driver. All 51- each. FR2 Ferrite Rod Aerial 12/6. DRXI Crystal Set Coil M. & L. 3/ .. DRR2 Dual Range Coils 416. CHI Miniature R.F. Chokes 2/6.

Step-by-Step Instructions 1/6. ALL SENT POST FREE IN U.K. by

THE

HIKER, 4 Transistor Portable.

RADIO SUPPLIES

22 High Street, Bideford, N. Devon. Tel.: Bideford 1217. S.A.E. with ALL enquiries please.

FIRST-CLASS RADIO AND T/V COURSES... GET A CERTIFICATE!

After brief, intensely interesting study undertaken at home in your spare ime—YOU can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and T.V. Let us show you how.

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and importance to both the amateur and the man employed In the radio industry. Chambers College provides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms., Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of diploma courses in Radio/T.V. Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

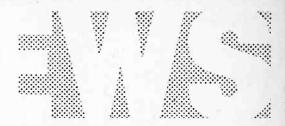
OVER FOUNDED 1885-OVE

CHAMBERS COLLEGE

(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering)

(Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.I





BRADFORD RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: E. G. Barker, G3 OT O, 63 Woodcot Avenue, Baildon,

Shipley, Yorkshire.

At the Society's first meeting for July, held on the 9th, members heard a lecture given by D. Millard (G3OGV) on "Tape Recorder Amplifiers". Later in the month, on the 23rd, a party of members

Amplifiers". Later in the month, on the 23rd, a party of members visited a firm in Oldham.

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. J. Wilkes, G3PQQ, 141 Overslade Crescent,
Coundon, Coventry, Warwickshire.

The meeting of 8th July was the third in a series of "constructional evenings" to which members could come and use the facilities of the club specifically for the purpose of building 2m converters on the design by member G3NBQ.

For the following two weeks the Society held no meetings but 29th July was "Mobile Night on the Air".

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: F. C. WAKD, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

over, Derby.

The second "Two Metre" contest was held on 6th and 7th July, and the latest d.f. practice run took place on the 24th. The

July, and the latest cit. Practice run took place on the 24th. The meeting for 17th July was an open evening.

NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

A committee meeting was held on 17th July, but for other members the evening took the form of a ragchew. For the last

meeting of July, GBCB organised a treasure hunt.

August began with members arranging a demonstration station at the Warley Club and Institute Charity Gala. This was on 3rd August and was the first of three such stations the Society will arrange during the month.

READING AMATEUR RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: R. G. Nash, G3EJA, "Peacehaven", 9 Holybrook Road, Reading, Berkshire. The Club Chairman addressed the assembled members at the July meeting when it was held on the 27th. The subject of his lecture was "Safety in the Shack".

ROYSTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB
G. B. Finney, 103 Cross Land, Royston, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
All visitors were welcomed at the exhibition of amateur radio equipment staged by members of this Club on 5th August. The exhibition was held in the Royston Welfare Park and the Club station (G3NAH/P) was in operation.

SHEFFIELD AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec.: D. A. Justice, G3PYL, 9 Leslie Road, Sheffield 6.
The Club met on Friday, 12th July, to hear a talk given by G3LWB
on "Transistors and their Application to Amateur Radio".

SOUTH SHIELDS AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: Derek Forster, G3KZZ, 41 Marlborough Street, South Shields, Co. Durham.
On 7th July the Club's fifth Mobile Rally was held successfully at Bents Park Recreation Ground. Visitors from many parts of the country enjoyed a day of competitions and other events which had been arranged. Apart from the prizes for the winners of the contests held at Bents Park, awards were made for the day's longest distance contact and for the visitor who travelled the furthest to get to the rally.

STOURBRIDGE AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO

Hon. Sec.: R. A. G. MacIntosh, 50 Field Lane, Oldswinford, nr. Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
Saturday, 6th July, proved to be a busy day for the Society, with some members manning a working station at the Wollaston St James' Summer Fair at the same time as other members were taking part in the R.S.G.B.'s 2m Portable Contest.

UXBRIDGE RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: A. Duell, "Treetops", Bakers Wood, Denham,

Buckinghamshire. This Society meets on alternate Mondays at 7.30 p.m. when lectures, constructional practice, R.A.E. and morse classes and other activities make up the programme of events to which all those interested are invited to attend. The next meeting will be held on 19th August and prospective members should contact the Secretary for details of the meeting place,

WESSEX AMATEUR RADIO GROUP Hon. Sec.: G. K. Fowle, 138 Surrey Road, Branksome, Poole,

On 28th July members enjoyed a "hare and hound" d.f. contest

On 2bth July members enjoyed a mare and nound d.t. contest and mobile rally which lasted throughout the afternoon.

WEST KENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

R. Trevitt, 28 Dalves Avenue, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
On 12th July members had a chance to sell, exchange or auction their surplus gear. Two weeks later members again brought their private equipment along to the meeting, this time to demonstrate to other members any gadget or device that they had found of use around the shack.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

WESTON-SUPER-MARE TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Department of Engineering)

This college offers the following courses of Instruction to people living locally: telecommunication technicians; radio and television servicing; electronic servicing; radio amateurs; ordinary National

Certificate (electrical) and telecommunications advanced.
HEANOR TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Ilkeston Road, Heanor, Derbyshire.

This College offers courses covering the R.A.E. and details are available from the Registrar or Mr. R. Harrod at the College. ILFORD LITERARY INSTITUTE

Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex.

A course of instruction covering the R.A.E. will begin in September and a morse and codes of practice course will also be run in preparation for the G.P.O. test.

A Versatile Double-Trace Oscilloscope

-continued from page 404

should be replaced by two $500k\Omega$ resistors in series and the tube anode (A1) taken to their mid point. C1 and C3 must then be connected to earth instead of to "A1". This arrangement is not suitable for d.c. inputs for, if d.c. is now applied to a plate, it will cause a current to flow through the valves of R6 and the voltage this develops will affect both plates. (With a.c. inputs, practically all this current is by-passed through C1 or C3).

The second alternative which is suitable for d.c. inputs, is to retain the existing shift circuit, but connect the positive sides of the shift controls to earth. In this case, the shifts cover only the -X, -Y quadrant of the tube screen.

If the plates are fed from external d.c. amplifiers, the shift voltages are supplied by the amplifiers themselves, so the problem does not arise.

Deflector Polarity

It is customary, with single-ended inputs, to arrange that positive signal applied to the "X d.c." terminal deflects the spot to the right and when applied to the "Y d.c." terminal, deflects the spot upward. This can be checked by means of a dry cell or battery. If the directions are incorrect, the leads to "D1" and "D2" or "D3" and "D4' can be reversed at the tube base.

TO BE CONTINUED



SCREENING TAPE

SIR,—I have often used plywood covered with aluminium foil for a temporary chassis, with a good deal of success. However, on trying to screen wires by using strips of foil the results were not so good, as the screening invariably finished up as an inflexible tube of foil which would slide along the wire and short against a solder tag!

Although I have not had time to use the idea myself, I think the answer would be to use adhesive chrome tape which is sold in rolls and much used for embellishing motor scooters. The adhesive backing would prevent unravelling and one end could be held to the chassis by a nut and bolt thus earthing the tape and supporting the wire.—M. FEATHERBY (Sheffield).

STEREO DETAILS PLEASE

SIR,—I intend building my own stereo tape recorder and so I was very interested in the letter of Mr. R. C. Hawkins (April issue) in which he mentions that he had built his own stereo tape equipment at a cost of only £40. I wonder if it would be possible for Mr. Hawkins to supply details of this equipment so that they could be published for the benefit of not only myself but the many other readers who might be intent on building such equipment but not sure of where to begin.—L. J. Allsopp (Canton, Cardiff).

PROTECTION DEVICE

SIR,-All transistor receivers carry a notice warning the owner of the consequences of connecting the battery the wrong way round. I have often wondered that no manufacturer has adopted the idea which occurred to me some time ago, of placing a diode between the negative line of the set and the negative post of the battery. Now, with the battery connected the correct way round, current would flow through the circuit. However, if the battery were wrongly connected, then the diode would prevent any current flow, thus saving the transistors from damage.

An improvement on this idea would be an arrangement of four diodes in a bridge circuit, so that, regardless of the polarity of the battery, the receiver circuit would only receive current in the correct polarity.—M. J. BEECHAM (Grantham, Lincolnshire).

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELE-PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

NOVICE LICENCES

SIR,—When will these merchants stop bleating and realise that the P.M.G. doesn't make licence regulations just to be awkward?

In my way of thinking, the element of common sense should be cultivated a little more. It is fairly obvious that a transmitter operated in a school or club premises is vastly different from the lone operator in his top back room and due allowance should be made in such cases. Nobody expects any group of enthusiasts to keep completely silent during operations, but one must remember that a little forethought before going on the air makes the ensuing contact all the more enjoyable. How many of us have had to listen to stations complete with one or more children shouting the odds plus TV churning away in the background?
I would suggest that the "chips" be firmly

removed from various shoulders and let all those who are genuinely interested in obtaining their licences go about it in the time-honoured fashion of working for it.—E. W. Bonson (London E12).

Sir,—I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me . . .

... the September and October 1956 issues of P.W.—R. G. Johnson, 24 Tenterden Road, Sheffield 5.

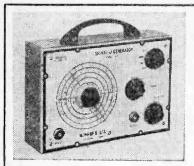
... the issues of P.W. containing the modification details of the R1155 receiver.-E. S. Wood, 18 Dover Street, Canterbury, Kent.

other information relating to the U.S. Navy receiver, model PR7NA.—Colin Hall, St. Peter's College, Saltley, Birmingham 8.

and August 1962, February and March 1963 and the July 1960 to July 1961 issues of P.W.—C. M. Berry, 15 Homefield, Boxford, Nr. Colchester, . the September 1961, January Essex.

... the instructions on the realignment of the P.C.R.3 communications receiver. —E. STARKEY, 35E Delhi Street, St. Thomas, Swansea, Glamorgan.

. . . the circuit and, if possible, wiring diagrams, of the American built command transmitter, CBY 52209 and accompanying modulator.—M. Lucas, Cripps Hall, University Park, Nottingham.



Wide-range Transistorised
SIGNAL GENERATOR—Model 27
Range 150 Kc/s to 350 Mc/s.

- * Accuracy better than 2%
- * Directly calibrated
- Battery operated
- * Compact and light

£7.18.6

with test lead and battery. Post and Packing 3/6 extra.

Trade and Export Enquiries Invited

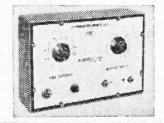
NOMBREX INSTRUMENTATION

Transistor Regulated
POWER UNIT—Model 61
Regulated Output 1-15 volts

- * Indispensible for equipment testing
- * Automatic overload protection
- ★ Mains operated-negligible consumption
- * Eliminates expense of batteries

£5.17.0

Post and Packing 3/6 extra.





Wide-range Transistorised C.R. BRIDGE—Model 62 6 Ranges: 1Ω to $100M\Omega$

- 6 Ranges: 1Ω to $100M\Omega$ 1pF to 100μ F
- ★ Visual null indicator
- ★ Power Factor check
- ★ Electrolytic leakage test
- * Buttery operated

£7.2.3

including battery.
Post and Packing 3/6 extra.

S.A.E. for full technical leaflets

NOMBREX LTD.

Instruments
Division 61

ESTUARY HOUSE, CAMPERDOWN TERRACE, EXMOUTH, DEVON. *Phone:* 3515.



of this famous Catalogue NOW READY!

This is the 4th Edition and 8th Re-printing of our Catalogue. In addition to enlarging it we have re-arranged many sections for easier reference. Customers who purchased earlier editions will need no encouragement to obtain this one. To new customers we would point out that of 5,000 items listed all but 14 are actually in stock, and that this unique catalogue is backed by a Mail Order service second to none!

OBTAINABLE ONLY

HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM



POST COUPON TODAY Write CATALOGUE

on top left of envelope

> Enclose P.O. 316

NAME

ADDRES

Home Radio Ltd. (PW). 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., largest stockists of TV Components in the U.K. Line Output Transformers, Frame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service. Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. for quotes. Day and Night Telephone GIPsy Hill 6166. 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, SE27.

CONDENSERS. Fantastic Bargain! 500,000 Miniature Condensers, in long, in diameter. Tested 750V. Capacity .0001 to .04uF, 7/6 per 100, post free Ideal for transistor sets. MILWARD. 17 Peel Close, Drayton Basset Staffordshipe Basset, Staffordshire.

CLOSING DOWN SALE. Thousands of Radio and TV components at give-away prices. Constructor's parcel of condensers, resistors, wire, 1 chassis, transformers, valves, pots, on'ty 24/-, post paid. M. SEED. 20 Lauderdale Road Ribbleton Preston post paid. M. SEED. 20 Road, Ribbleton, Preston.

REMARKABLE New 10W+10W Transistor Amplifier. Response 16cps to 50k/cs. distortion 0.066% at 10W. Mullard Transistor complement (161, inc. matched pairs and metalwork. 85/... Also kits and wired version. A. KOVACS 65 Alexandra Road, Hendon, NW4. SUN 3565.

"TELECOMM" v.h.f.-a.m. Monitor Receivers, fully transistorised, Type TVR. weight 31bs. Two models 80, 90Mc/s also 80,100Mc/s. Brand new, £30, RADIO COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, Crewkerge, Somerset. COMMUNICATIONS

Glasgow Electronic Services

21 OLD DUMBARTON BOAD, GLASGOW, C3 Celephone WEST 2642

SINGAL LAMPHOLDERS: Adjustable bracket type, panel mounting, takes MES Bulbs. For panels up to 18is, thick, Ret, Green, Amber, or Clear, 1/10. PANEL ERCLOSED HOLDERS: Totally enclosed, front or rear secess to bulb. Ret. Ret. Green, and the control of the contro

Send for our latest list-6d. post paid.

Torms of Business: Cash with Order; C.O.D. 3/-Postage extra, unless otherwise stated, under £3 total value. RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/e extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless". Manager, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

NEW	VAL	VES!	GUAL	RANTE	ED!				
EBF80	7/6	EY51	7/6	PL81	8/6				
EBF89	8/9	EY86	71-	PY33	11/-				
ECC81	4/6	EZ40	6/6	PY81	7/-				
ECC82	4/9	EZ80	6/3	PY82	6/6				
ECC83	6/3	PCC84	6/9	U25	11/6				
ECL80	5/9	PCC89	8/9	UCC85	7/6				
ECL82	9/-	PCF80	7/9	UCH42	7/6				
EF80	4/9	PCF82	7/-	UCH81	8/9				
EF85	5/9	PCL83	10/3	UY85	6/6				
EF86	8/9	PCL84	6/6	6BW6	7/6				
EL84	6/6	PL36	11/6	6X4	5/-				
	Postoge Cd van delen serten								

Postage 6d. per valve extra. S.A.E. for full lists and discounts.

LEWIS ELECTRONICS

GLENWOOD GARDENS, GANTS HILL, ILFORD, ESSEX. Telephone: Crescent 5685

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Cones/Fields fitted. Clock colls wound. L. S. REPAIRS. Pluckley, Ashford. Kent.

ALL TYPES LINE OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS SUPPLIED (RETAIL AND TRADE). Finest service in the FORMERS SUPPLIED (RETAIL AND TRADE). Finest service in the country. Send S.A.E. for return of post service. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Trade enquiries invited. D. AND B. TELEVISION (WIMBLEDON) LTD., 131 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. CHErrywood 3955.

MARCONI CANADIAN RECEIVER No. 52 (Brand New)



AMATEUR SHIPPING BROADCAST Magnificent 10 valve receiver in 3 wavebands covering 1.75-16Mc/s (19-170 metres), plus crystal calibrator employing dual 100/1000kc crystal to provide marker check at 10-100-1000kc/s. I RF and 2 IF check at 10-100-1000kc/s. -1 RF and 2 IF stages. Other refinements include valve check meter, internal 3in. speaker, RF-AF gain, Noise Limiter, BFO, Heterodyne Pitch, Wide/Narrow Bandwidth, Speaker or Phones, Man or AVC on CW and RT, fast/Slow tuning with additional Osc. for fine adjustment. Power required: HT 160 v. 60mA, LT 12 v. 1½a. Circuit supplied. SIZE 15" x 12" x 15". Complete with Power Pack for 115/230 v. AC mains and 12 v. DC., £12.19.6. Carr. 20/-. Many other surplus bargains with PER-Many other surplus bargains

Many other surplus bargains with PER-SONAL SERVICE. Lists 6d. S.A.E. inquiries.

A. J. THOMPSON "EILING LODGE" CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS. Phone: Codicote 242.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

EXCEPTIONAL EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: Picture Tubes. brand new. Mazda 19in.. CME1901, Mul.ard 19in., AW47-90/91, £4/10/-; Mullard 23in., AW59/90, £6/10/-; carriage (Insured) paid. 12 months' guarantee. Note: All brand new. We also supply most other sizes completely regunned at £4/176, guaranteed 12 months. TOMLINS, 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14. TD 3857. VALUE: Picture

REBUILT AND RESCREENED TUBES. Famous make. New boxed valves, I year guarantee. ECC81, EF80, EB91 etc. 51-; EY51, EY86 ECL80, PY81 etc. 71-; PCF80, PL81 EF86, PCL82 etc. 91-. Postage extra

P. BEARMAN

3 Pank Avenue, New Barnet, Herts. Lists Free. Tel.: Bar 1934

A1 POST-FREE BARGAINS. Guaranteed Secondhand set Tested Valves: EF80, EB91, 10F1 9d. each. 3 for 1/6; EC180 2/6, 3 for 6/-; PZ30, PY81. EL38, PL33 3/6; PL83, PL83, PY80, PY82, PCF80 4/-; KT36, N37, B36, PY31, U281, U282, 20P1, 27SU 4/6; EB41, EBC41, ECC81, ECC82, EL42, PL81, U31, UB41, UF41, UF42, UL41, UL44, UL44, UL46, UY41, 6C13, 10C2, 6LD20, 20L1 5/-; 30P4, 53KU, EL33, PL36, UU7 7/-. Thousands of Valves in stock, including obsolete types. Exstock, including obsolete types. Ex-Service, reclaimed and all new B.V.A. types and makes. Al RADIO COM-PONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canter-bury, Kent.

DATA TRANSISTOR POCKET KITS

NO SOLDERING OR DRILLING, COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED

NO AERIAL REQUIRED - MEDIUM & LONG WAVE - ASSEMBLY TOOL PROVIDED - CAN BE BUILT BY ANYONE



DATA 55 5 SEMI-CONDUCTORS 5 STAGES MOVING COIL SPEAKER 50/- P.P. 2/9

5 + x 3 x 1 in.

Battery 2/3 extra. DATA 427. 4 TRANSISTORS. 2 65/-

BALLERY 2/3 extra. P.P. 2/9 extra.

All Parts Supplied Separately

"DATROLA" transistor ELECTRONIC ORGAN 2 octave. Complete and ready to play, with in-structions and music. Size 14 x 5in.

£5.19.6 post free.

DATA ELECTRONICS LTD.

6 HILLSIDE GDNS., EDGWARE, Middlesex

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACE-MENTS LTD., Dept. PW7/9, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, SE27. GIPsy Hill 6166.



Set is complete with Power Unit Z.E. 12. and connecting cable, ready to operate from 230/240 x A.C. Mains, or 12 v. Battery, Ample Spare Valves stocked. Suitable Headphones 126 extra 12/6 extra

G.W.M. RADIO LTD. 40/42 PortlandR" WORTHING

FOR SALE

EXCEPTIONAL Transistor Portable Tape Recorder, value £6/19/6, complete with crystal microphone, earphone, spools, tape, batteries, instructions, presentation box (extra tapes 100ft 4/6). Ideal gift. £6/19/6, Satisfaction guaranteed. Postage, packing 2/6. TOMLINS, 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14.

LOWEST PRICES - HIGHEST ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

LATEST SCOOP A.E.I OUR XU611 Silicon Diode Rectifiers *

Size of a fag end! 350 mA, only 5/each. 50/- doz. Limited Stocks. Diodes GEC, GEX941/2 or MAZDA Sub. Min. XD201 only 9d. each, 61- doz.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC44, OC45, OC81, OC81D, 316 each, 36'- doz. OC170, OC171, 4'- each. 44'- doz. OC26, OC35, 12'- each, 130'- doz.

Sub. Min. 1.F.S. (3) + Osc. Coil 460/475 Kc, 101- set.

MAZDA TRANSISTORS

XB103, XA102, XA112, 2/- ea., 20/- doz. Red Spot Audio or White Spot R.F. 1'- ea., 10'- doz. XC141 II watt Audio 61- each, 641- doz.

1,001 Other Snips. S.A.E. List UNBRANDED MAZDA TRAN-

SISTORS. XAI02, XAI12, XBI03, XBI13, 1/3 each, 12/- doz.

B. W. CURSONS

78 Broad Street, Canterbury Kent.

FOR SALE

(continued)

E. R. NICHOLLS

No. 1 BUMPER PARCEL

- 100 Assorted Resistors.
 50 Assorted Condensers.
 1 5in, 3 ohm Elae Speaker.
 1 isolating Transformer.
 4 Terminal Blocks.
 2 Rotary Torsie Switches.
 1 Small Chaesis containing 60 components
- 2 Westectors. 2 Thermistors. 100 Cartridge Fuses.

No. 2 BUMPER PARCEL

- 1 Pair Test Prods, retractable with leads and spares.
 17 x 4in. 3 ohm Speaker.
 6 Assorted Valves.
 6 Assorted Potentiometers.
 6 Assorted Valve Bases.
 25-way Plugs and Sockets with leads.
 4 Mixed Plugs or Sockets.
 100 Cattridge Fuses.
 1 Inductance Variometer.

One for 20/- Post Free, or any two parcels 35/- Post Free.

20rt. Steel Telescopic Mast. 50/-. High Stab Resistors 6d. each. List new ready for Paper Block Condensers, Valves, Oscillators, Test Sets. S.A.E. Please.

Mail Order and Retail Shop: 46 Lowfield Road, off Show Heath, Stockport, Cheshire.

ETCHING PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Consists of Plastic Bath and Case. Size 9 x 5 x 2 in. Contents: Solvent, Etchent, Resist, 100 sq. in. Copper Laminate Board. Comprehensive book gives examples and circuit layouts. 18/6 inc. post.

RADIOCENTRE

94 Hurst Street, Birmingham. Dept. P

SPECIAL OFFERS — NO INTEREST TERMS
GARRARD Authoritin Changer (heb 27.17.0 or 16/- ofpt, and 12 pymts. of 11/9 monthly.
GARRARD AT6/EV26A (cash 112.5.5 or 25/5 dut. and 12 pymts. of 18/4 monthly.
ARMSTROMO Jubites Mk.11. (heb 28.5.6 or 57/- dpt. and 12 pymts. of 42/4 monthly.
ARMSTROMS Stereo 12 Mk.11. (heb 28.6.6 or 52/- dpt. and 12 pymts. of 60/3 monthly.

ALL STAMPORDER (A. Dec. 4. Gen.)

A. L. STAMFORD Ltd. (Dept. 629) 98 WEYMOUTH TERRACE. LONDON E.2 Phone: 8HO 5003.

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WITH TREMOLO



Hi Fi 15 watts. Valves ECC83, ECC83, ECF82, EL84, EL84, EL84, EL84, EZ81. Four jack inputs. Six controls: two volume, bass, treble, tremolo speed, depth. Remote

plug. 3 and 15 ohm outputs. Real values. Ready built, £11. Similar 30 watt. Valves ECC83, ECC83, ECF82. EL84, EL84, EL84, EL84, EZ81, £14. Amplifiers as prev. advert. 15 watt (illust.) Klr. £6.10.0, ready built £9. 30 watt, Kit £9.10.0, ready built £12. 50 watr, ready built £16.

Add carr. 7/6 any amplifier. Send for free leaflet.

STROUD AUDIO Bath Road, Stroud, Glos.

TRANSISTOR RADIO, brand new worth £10. Unwanted present. £0 only. Box 48.

FOR SALE

(continued)

MULTI RANGE Test Meter, scaled ohms-volts MA. 17/8; Two new 12in. Hi-fi Loudspeakers each fitted electrostatic Tweeters, 50/- each; Relectograph 500 Recorder, £50; carriage free. insurance if required, 10/-extra, C.O.D. 2/6 extra, Letters only in first instance to ROBINSON, Highlands Caravan Park, Thorpe Road, Clacton. lands Cacton



FAULTS EASILY LOCATED with the New Signal Injector, full last. 50/-p.pd. S.A.E. leaflet. KINDER. 6 Hooker Rd., Heartsease, Norwich, Nfk.

AERIALS

MARCONI COIL AERIAL TUNING SYSTEM

Last few of these popular aerial matching units, containing 140ft drum of copper aerial wire and insulators feeding into a tunable matching unit, enabling your TX or RX to work to its best efficiency, originally used for the 52 TX-RX. LAST FEW NOW ONLY 27/56 cart. 54. 19 SET PARTS, all brand new. J. T. SUPPLY receiver power supply kit, 200-50 mains to 275V d.c. and 12V LT. choke smoothed, lead and connector to set, 45/*, p.p. 5/*. CONNECTORS 12-12 pin (long) 8/6, short lead 6/*, 12 pin ping and fiex 5/*, post long 1/6, others 9d. CONTROL BOX 6/*, Mk2 improved late double type 8/6, p.p. 1/6. Mic and Phone headet, 17/6, p.p. 1/6.

J. T. SUPPLY, Dept. N. 150 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS.

WANTED

WANTED: New Valves and Transis-tors, boxed or unboxed. Any quantity for cash. WITWORTH TV SERVICE, 32a All Smints' Road, North Kensing-ton, London, W11. PARK 9972.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

PREMIER MAGNETIC TELEVISOR. Instruction book. Box No. 49.

WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed. Payment by return.

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD. 103 North Street, Leeds 7

(continued overleaf)

WANTED

(continued)

ABSOLUTE TOP PRICE paid for Valves, Transistors, Components, etc., in quantity. Try us first. Cash by return. WOLVERHAMPTON RADIO AND TV SUPPLIES, 42 Darlington Street, Woiverhampton. Tel.: 20315.

WANTED: TEST GEAR, Valves, Components, Comm Valves, Components, Communication Sets, Amplifiers, Letters only, HUG-GETT'S LTD., 2-4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon, Surrey,

NEW VALVES WANTED

Any type, any quantity CASH PAID

R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co., 211A Streatham Road Mitcham, Surrey Telephone: MITCHAM 6202

WANTED: NEW VALVES and Transistors, any quantity S. N. WILLETS. 43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 2392.

METAL WORK

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

SITUATIONS VACANT

PUBLIC SCHOOL MAN under 25 required as Trainee for Electronic and/or Mechanical Engineering design and development work on machines to make fibreglass products. Starting salary £936. Write giving details of education, interests and experience to FIBRELITE INDUSTRIES, Trafford Hall, Chester.

city and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95%—succases. For details of Electrical Engineering, Applied. Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ST. JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING JUNIOR LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Candidates should have (a) four approved G.C.E. sbletch at "O" Level or (b) have obtained or pursuing the O.N.C. course in Electrical Engineering they are not as ourse of education and training in all pranches of electrical engineering. This includes workshop processes and experience in the undergraduate teaching and special project laboratories and, where appropriate research laboratories. Concurrently with training, each Junior Technician receives part-time day release to study for the H.N.C. or possibly H.N.D. After training the Technician would be qualified to work as Senior Technician in College, Industrial, Government and Research Association, research and development laboratories.

Applications to Head of Department for details, salary and conditions.

Passed G.C.E.?

READ THIS!

If you have 'O' level in five acceptable subjects including English language and mathematics: if at the same time you are between 17 and 26 and a potential leader with a strong sense of responsibility, you could be selected, this year, for a career as an aircrew officer in the Royal Air Force.

A wide range of duties, world-wide travel. As an aircrew officer you could fly any one of a dozen different aircraft from Comets to Lightnings, Valiants to helicopters. Your duties could range from air-sea rescue work in the Irish Sea to an air survey in the Far East. Your pay is excellent from the day you join. As a Flying Officer of 21 you would earn over £1,000 a year. Off duty, your facilities for sport are outstanding and leave is generous-six weeks in every year.

How long do you serve? A Direct Entry commission gives you a guaranteed, pensionable career to the age of 38 (or 16 years) with good prospects of service to 55. Or you may leave after 8 or 12 years with a tax free gratuity of up to £4,000.

Send now for this free book! Send today for 'Flying and You', the illustrated guide to flying careers and life in the R.A.F. Write, giving your date of birth and details of education, to Group Captain J. W. Allan, D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C., Air Ministry (PW82), Adastral House, London, WCr.

Captain of a Valiant at 25. Flight Lieutenant Tony Banfield and his 5-man crew are members of No. 543 Squadron, Bomber Command. Their duties - photographic and radar reconnaissance—take them all over the world from the Mediterranean to Malaysia. Tony Banfield left Whitgift School with 7 'O' levels. At 172 he joined the R.A.F. with a Direct Entry commission. This year he was selected for a permanent commission.



The state of the state of



SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

TV AND RADIO. A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert, etc., on "No pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics, write for 145-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds. G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B). 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

COURSES

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E. M.I.Prod.E.

MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer: F. E. Barltrop (ex. A.S.T. Hamble)

MARINE RADIO OFFICERS

A full-time course for prospective Radio Officers in the Merchant Navy, leading to the 2nd and ist class P. M. G. Certificates, and the M.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate, is provided, and entrymay be made in January, May and September of each year.

Under 18 years of age: £2 per College year Over 18 years of age: information from Registrar.

A six-week Course of Pre-Sea Training is also held, and entry is normally on completion of the Radar Course.

For further particulars apply:

ar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol 7. Please quote ref.: PW.

L.C.C. Wandsworth Technical College RADIO and T.V. SERVICING COURSE

(City and Guilds Course 48)

The above will commence in September the College on either one whole per week or three evening per at the day per

Enrolment from September 10th at the College.

EDUCATIONAL

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Immediate sea-going appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1963. Day and boarding students. Grants and Scholarships available. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the new and practical way. Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you Radio in a new, enjoyable and interesting way. Construction servicing and faut-fledding on equipment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from Dept. 11, P.W., RADIO-STRUCTOR, Reading.

EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

Radio Television **&** Electronics

Learn at home with the world's largest home study organisation, Brit.l.R.E.; City & Guilds; P.M.G.'s certs., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment.

All books supplied. Write for FREE prospectus stating subjects to

(Dept. 541), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Dip.oma and Exam., Home-study Courses in Radio, TV Servicing and Maintenance. R.T.E.B., City and Guilds. etc. Highly informative 120-page Guide — FREE! CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 363), 148 Holborn, London ECI.

 $-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}$ 2a

DON'T FUMBLE with Formulae. Master Mathematics quickly and

easily the Understandable Way.

1st lesson and details

The Dryden School of UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS

15	11F9 Dryden Chambers, Oxford St., London, W.I.	國際
上班的	Name	

THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd. Membership Conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/- post free Secretary, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks



Dept. G77

READING, BERKS

EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

HOW AND WHY" of Radio and "HOW AND WHY" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, non-maths, practical way. Postal instruction based on hosts of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from Dept. P.W.12, RADIOSTRUCTOR Reading. TOR, Reading.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

AUD10, America's foremost journal. Year's subscription 43/-, specimen copy 4/-. All American radio journals suppiled—list free. WILLEN (Dept. 401. 61a Broadway, London. E15.

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from that great book "The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing," 10/6 all book houses and radio whole-salers. If not in stock from Secretary, I.P.R.E. 32 Kidmore Road. Caversham. Reading, Berks.

From GORDON J. KING LIMITED KINGSFORD, SOUTH FURZEHAM RD BRIXHAM, Devon. Tel: Brixham 2304

LOOK AT THIS! THE AMAZING "KING TELEBOOSTER"

- 5-TIMES BOOSTON TWO CHANNELS (one BBC one ITA) SMALL UNIT, printed board, splitter
- and combiner.

 LOW NOISE improves set's signal/
- noise performance.

 BATTERY POWERED avoids internal set connections.
- set connections.
 SPARKLING PICTURES in fringe and
- weak signal areas.
 WORKS UP TO SIX SETS SIMULTANEOUSLY (on 2 stations).
 A DX TV MUST—pulls in distant stations.
 ALLOWS THE USE OF INDOOR
- *ALLOWS THE USE OF INDOOR AERIALS.
 **USES LATEST VHF TRANSISTOR.
 **Bargain price to readers of Practical Wireless. Only 75/6 complete with battery (P. & P. 2/6 extra). Please state BBC and ITA channels required. Also full range of TECHNICAL BOOKS and all those by the well known G. A. Briggs of audio fame—lists 1/. (Prices of books below include P. & P.).

(5) RADIO & TELEVISION TEST INSTRUMENTS 26/-

Learn how test instruments work! how they are made! how to connect them and —MOST IMPORTANT—the results to expect on normal and faulty circuits.

(7) FM RADIO SERVICING 26/-

written for amateur and technician— Learn how to adjust sets and tuners for the top-quality, interference-free recep-tion only FM can provide. Order now.

ESSENTIAL SERVICING DATA
(1) TV 11/9 (2) RADIO 14/9

Major items of hundreds of sets listed, SERVICE SHEET library specially for the enthusiast and experimenter (radio, TV, audio & etc. lists 1/-).
FAULT DIAGNOSING SERVICE—

FAULT DIAGNUSING SERVICE—questionnaire form 8d.
WE SPECIALISE IN RADIO, TV AND AUDIO COMPONENTS and DATA, including a range of ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS. Let us quote you.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shep-berd's Bush Road, London, W2. herd's Bush Road, London, Phone: SHE 8441

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Television, 3/6, post paid. VEST AND EMERY, 17 Hallgarth Street, Durham.

(continued overleaf)

SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries, models. List 1/-. S.A.E. Inquiries TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and TV, 4/- each. List 2/-. All orders dispatched on day received. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E., please, SULTAN RADIO. 29 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and TV 4/- each post free. All types. Send S.A.E. for inquiries. D. AND B. TELLEVISION (WIMBLEDON) LTD. 131 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. CHE 3955.

WHY TOLERATE DELAY when we can supply your Radio or TV Service Sheet by return of post at 4/- each. plus postage. List 2/-. S.A.E. with inquiries, please. Mail orders only to S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, London W1.

TRADE SERVICE SHEETS offered by retirred engineer. If I haven't got it you won't get it. All 4/- each by return. Please include large S.A.E. Mail orders only. ETIZIONI. 38 Mail orders only. ETIZIONI, i Merrion Avenue, Stanmore, Middx.

FAULT-FINDING FILES showing common faults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing information 2/- each. Mail orders only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, London W1.

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV, 1925-1963. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. enquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models 1/6. 125 Radio/TV Sheets covering many popular models 21/- Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV books. S.A.E. lists. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex. Bussex.

MISCELLANEOUS

Cases, Chassis, Frames, etc., anything in metal. Send your drawing for quotation. 'One off's' with pleasure.

Stove enamelled any professional finish. Steel Shelving, Drawer Units, etc.

Moss Watson

40 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET OLDHAM, LANCS. MAIN 9400

YOUR KIT—Amplifier, Radio, etc., professionally assembled, wired, tested. Moderate charges. Prompt attention. Wrike to M. JOHNSON, Ivy Cottage, Astwood Bk., Redditch.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself an lineh how mout making yoursel an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 24d. Stamp.

SOUND RECORDINGS

A UNIQUE BUY! Recording Tape, top brand, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)in, 1.200ft 19/6; 7ln.. 2,400ft D.P. 28/6. P. and p. 16. P. spool. Bargains in all sizes. S.A.E. for list. E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO.. 132 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1. EUSton 6500

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS

B.B.C. (BAND 1). Telescopic loft, 21/-. External S/D 30/-. I.T.V. (BAND 3). 3 Element loft array. 25/-. 5 Element. 35/-. Wall mounting, 3 Element, 35/-. 5 Element, 45/-.

5 Element. 45/-.

COMBINED B.B.C./I.T.V.
Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5, 48/9.
Wall mounting 1+3, 56/3;
1+5, 63/9. Chimney 1+3,
63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

F.M. (BAND 2). Loft S/D. 12/6; "H".
30/-, 3 Element. 52/8. External units
available. Coax. cable 8d. yd. Coax.
plugs 118, C.W.O. or C.O.D. P.P. 3/-.
Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.
Band IV 625 lipe Acrials atsa available. Band IV 625 line Acrials also available.

K.V.A ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.) 38, Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey,

D. & B. TELEVISION (Wimbledon) LIMITED

131 & 131a, Kingston Road, South Wimbledon, London, S.W.19 Phone: CHErrywood 3955

OPEN Monday to Saturday, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Except Wednesday, I p.m.)

Nearest Tube: South Wimbledon (Northern Line) COMPARE OUR PRICES

For the Finest in the Country YOUR PROBLEMS ARE OUR BUSINESS MOST LINE-OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK

Surplus or Ex-Equipment Valves
Guaranteed 3 Months, New Low Prices

EB91	2/6	PCL82	5/-	U801	17/6
EBF80	5/6	PCL83	5/6	UAF42	5/6
ECC81	41-	PCL84	71-	UBC41	5/6
ECC82	41_	PL33	7/6	UCC84	8/6
ECC83	4/6	PL36	7/6	UCF80	8/6
ECL80	4/6	PL38	12/-	UF42	3/-
ECL82	6/6	PL81	6/6	6FI	3/6
EF80	2/6	PL82	5/-	6F12	2/-
EF85	5/-	PL83	5/6	6F13	5/6
EF91	2/-	PL84	5/-	6F15	6/6
EL33	5/6	PY31	7/-	6LI	7/6
EL84	5/-	PY32	8/-	6L18	6/6
EY51	3/6	PY80	41-	6P25	5/6
EY86	5/-	PY81	41-	6P28	8/6
EZ80	4/6	PY82	4/-	10F1	3/6
EZ8I	5/-	PY83	6/6	10P13	71-
GZ32	5/6	PZ30	7'6	10P14	6/9
GZ34	8/-			20DI	5/6
KT33c	4/-	U24	8/-	20F2	6/6
KT36	8/-	U25	7/6	20L I	9/9
KT61	6/9	U26	6/6	20P1	7/6
KT63	5/-	U31	7/-	20P3	8'-
PCC84	5/-	U52	4/6	20P4	12/6
PCF80	5/-	UI9I	7/9	20P5	8/-
PCF86	7/-	U301	10/-	30P4	7/6

We pride ourselves that we can obtain and supply any TV spare. Please ask us for ANY components you may require: we are almost certain to have them.

TERMS: S.A.E. all inquiries. C.W.O. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Postage on Valves 6d. each. C.R.T.s 12/6 inc. Insurance.

Satisfaction assured. Return Post Service.

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt AC/DC SBC 6/6, P. & P. 1/12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/17 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/17 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/17 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/18 volt 60 watt 12 Volt A.C. 36 watt. 16/6.
P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 A.C. 12 volt A.C. 60 watt. 22/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Set of 4 colours FLUORESCENT Paint. Red. Orange, Green and Blue in | oz. tins. Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Bulbs. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6.

BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT

Folt ONLY 37/8.

The ideal instrument for workshop, lab. or
factory. This wonderful device enables you
to "freeze" motion and examine moving
parts of stationery. We supply a simple
circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the NSP2 Strobe tube which will
enable you to easily and quickly construct
a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1
flash in several seconds to several thousands
per minute. New modified circuits bring
price down to 37/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

NSP2 CV2948 STROBOTIEN ELASH-

price down to 37/8 plus 3/- P. & P.
NSP2 CV2286 STROBOTRON FLASHTUHE made by Perranti, brand new, I.O.
base. Price 15/-, P. & P. 1/MAGNETHC COUNTERS
10 IMPULSES PER SECOND
Very latest High Speed type
ex P.O. guaranteed perfect.
type No. 100B. coll 2,300 ohms.
for 48 volt D.C. operation (will
work on 36 volt), overall size 4 x
1 x lin. Also available, type
101A which can be used as an
interesting accessory with our
Strobe unit. Either type price
15/- P. & P. 1/6.





Voltage Transformer

Voltage transformer
Input 220 v, AC, Output
0-280 v, at 2.5 amp. Fully
shrouded New £5.19.6.
inc. carriage. Also available
from stock, 5, 8, 10 and 20
amp. Write for details.

4,000 Ohm Headphones, brand new (imported). 12/6 each pair. P. & P. 1/6. porteon. 12/6 each Pair. P. & P. 1/6.
SIEMENS II.S. RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O contacts. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

1/- P. & P.

VOLT 40 A.H. ACCUMULATOR. in metal case with leather carrying handle. New. Price 27/6, carriage 8/-.

200 MICHOAMP SUR-MINIATURE M/C METER. If in. diameter. flush mounting, single hole fixins. Scaled 0-1 mA. Supplied with Resistor for use as 1mA if required. 29/8 plus 1/- P. & P.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS Type Bl6G 80 r.p.m... 26 lb. inch. £1.19.6. P.P. 2/-. Type Dl6G 5 r.p.m... 1.7 lb. inch. £2.19.6. P.P. 2/6. Type Dl6G, 13 r.p.m... 1.45 lb. inch. £2.12.6. P.P. 2/6. Type Dl6G, 13 r.p.m... 1.45 lb. inch. £2.12.6. P.P. 2/6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH Kit of parts, including ORP.12 Cad-mium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/-plus 2/6 P. & P. Additional ORP.12. 8/6 each plus 1/- P. & P. (Regret not supplied separately).

AVO METER MODEL 7. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. Inclusive of Test Leads. £11.0.0 each. P. & P. 5/-. Case 20/-.

5/-. Case 20/-.

MINIATURE LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS. (Brand New). 2V. 1.5 A.H. Size
4 x l½ x lin. Wt. approx. ½ lb. 16/6 for 3,
P. & P. 1/6. 12V. 0.75 A.H. Size 4 x 3 x 1½in.
Wt. approx. 2 lb. (can be used as double 6V),
15/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

TRANSISTORS

		F. F. 4312 F	OIL		
OC30	10/-	OC75	7/-	Get 114	5/-
OC41	7/-	OC76	8/-	Get 573	12/8
OC45	5/-	OC77	9/-	Get 573	25/-
OC45	9/-	OC139	12/-	M/Pa	ir
M/Pa	air	OC170	9/6	1N135A	4/-
OC71	5/-	OC171	10/6	2N458	20/-
OC72	7/-	OC200	10/6	2S005	30/-
OC72	14/-	OC201	21/-	28013	100/-
M/Pa	air	Get 104	6/-	SB345	7/8
OC73	6/-	Get 105	10/-	TK20B	41-

SERVICE TRADING CO.

All Mail Orders also callers 47-49 High Street, Kingston on Thames Tel: KINgston 9450

Personal callers only

9 Little Newport Street, London W.C.2 (off Leicester Square) Tel: GERrard 0576.

All you need to know for a sound grasp of electronics—in one comprehensive volume . . .

ELECTRONICS

POCKET BOOK

> Edited by J. P. Hawker and J. A. Reddihough

Specialist Contributors; lan D. L. Ball, B.Sc. Maurice C. Bumstead, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. John Gilbert, Assoc. Brit. I.R.E. Terence L. Squires, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

This work brings together up-to-date information on the basic circuits and techniques used in electronics-with emphasis on semi-conductor devices rather than the thermionic valve. It is written at a practical level so as to be of maximum help and usefulness to technicians in the many branches of electronics and to students about to enter this rapidly expanding field. Recent developments in the fields of control engineering and automation have seen a breaking down at many points of the distinction between electronic and electrical engineering: the inclusion in this book of such subjects as the magnetic amplifier, static switching, electronic techniques of measuring various physical quantities, electro-mechanical devices and motor control systems reflect this fact and provide the reader with the wider background knowledge that will be of increasing value to him. On the purely electronics side such subjects as pulse generation, counting techniques and computers are treated in a manner that will give the reader a thorough grasp of the principles involved and will be of special value to candidates for the Electronic Servicing certificate of the Radio Trades Examination Board and The City and Guilds of London Institute.

294 pages 203 diagrams

Fully Covers . . .

FUNDAMENTALS: Behaviour of Electrons in Electric and Magnetic Fields—Emission of Electrons—Conduction and Current-Voltage Relationships. CIRCUIT ELEMENTS: Diodes—Thermisonic Triodes—Tetrodes and Pentodes—Thyratrons—The Transistor—Four-Layer Semiconductor Devices—Cathode-Ray Tubes—Electron Multiplier—Thermistors and Non-Linear Elements—Phot-Electric Cells—Transducers. ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DEVICES: Solenoids—Relays. AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS: Voltage Amplification—Distortion—Bandwidth—Power Amplifiers—Classification of Amplifiers—Feedback—Special Circuits—D.C. Amplifiers. PULSE CIRCUITS: Self-Oscillating Pulse Generators—Single-Stroke Pulse Generators—Sawtooth Voltage Generators—Wide-Range Pulse Generators. FURTHER ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS: Electronic Switching—Diode Clamps—Phase-Sensitive Detectors—Pulse Modulation. COUNTING DEVICES AND CIRCUITS: Counting Circuits—Radiation Detectors. POWER SUPPLIES: A.C., Rectification—Rectifier Circuits—Ripple Reduction—Voltage Regulation—D.C. Converters. THE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER. ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT AND TEST GEAR: The Moving Coil Meter—Valve Voltmeters—Resistance and Impedance Measurement Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities—Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes—Frequency Measurement. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL: Thyratron Control—The Silicon Controlled Rectifier—Electronic Ward-Leonard Systems—The Ignitron—The Nevitron—Cold-Cathode Tubes—Sensing Systems. ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Digital Computers—Analogue Computers. INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE: Installation—Maintenance. UNITS.

Only 215.

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS

or, in case of difficulty 22s. 3d. by post from George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., Landon, W.C.2.

NEWNES

NOW THREE LOW PADGETTS RADIO STORES COST COURSES TO HELP YOU BECOME EXPERT IN RADIO. **ELECTRONICS, OR** TELEVISION

Our now famous Electronic Course won instant acclaim when offered just over one year ago.

NOW WE ARE PROUD TO BE ABLE TO OFFER TWO NEW COMPAN-ION COURSES IN RADIO AND T.V. FOR THE SAME REASONABLE COST.

The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an experti

These are real home-study courses that have been printed in large volume and bound into one giant 8x Illn. manual to reduce cost. Compares [avourably with some courses costing ten times as much. By receiving all lessons at one time you save letter writing, additional posrage, and other expenses.

Everyone can benefit from these practical courses. No old fashioned ideas used here. Just straightforward easy to understand explanations to help you get ahead in radio, electronics or television.

Modern wireless and t.v. sets use complex circuits, but their function is based on surprisingly few principles. These principles can easily be mastered when explained clearly. That is the object of these courses. Boon you will be well on your way to becoming a first-class radio, electronics, or t.v. technician.

More and more people are needed every day to repair wireless sets, amplifiers. VHF/FM radios, televisions and electronic equipment. Are YOU prepared to get your share of the money to be earned

You must be coupon indicating the course required. You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in electronic, radio and t.v. training otherwise you can return the manual (or have your money refunded it sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a period of seven full days.

The price? Only 36/- per course, plus postage. YOU CAN QUALIFY FOR A CERTIFICATE. Details sent with each course ordered.

FREE DATA HANDBOOK WITH EVERY ORDER

FREETRIALOFFER

TERMS ONLY 5/- PER WEEK!

To	SIM-TECH TECHNICAL BOOKS, Dept.	WA2,
	West End, Southampton, Hants.	
Ben	d ELECTRONICS COURSE	
	RADIO COURSE	

TELEVISION COURSE

for a full seven days' free trial. If not delighted I may return the course post pald without further obliga-tion on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash or 5/-weekly until paid. (No extra for interest if paid regularly.)

Tick here if enclosing full price (we pay postage).

Same 7 day money-back guarantee. Postage charges
1/6 per course. Overseas customers please send full
amount (including Ireland).

Name .	 ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Address	 	
	 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Oli -	Country	

KNOWLER HILL, LIVERSEDGE, YORKS.

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

ARMY SET TYPE 19 Mk. 3. Complete with two 6K3 valves, four 6K7, one 6B8C and one 6V6. The Receiver side of the set is complete in every way including the 500 micro-amp, meter. The valves and a few parts in the 'B' set have been removed. The Set is very clean inside but the outer case is solled. We are offering a first class receiver at the special price of 32/-, carr. 10/-, carr. 7/-. Valvas Removed from TV Sets. Tested

Valves Removed from TV Sets. Tested on Mullard Valve Tester, and are 100% as new. Three months unconditional guar-antee. POST FREE.

ECI.80	2/-	10C2	5/-	PY80	5/-
ECC82	5/-	10F1	1/-	PY81	4/-
EY51	2/6	10P13	5/-	PY82	5/-
EBF80	4/6	10P14	5/-	PZ30	4/-
EB91	9d.	20D1	3/-	PCF80	4/6
EF91	9d.	20P1	5/-	PCC84	4/6
6SN7	2/9	20L1	5/-	EAC91	1/6
6F1	1/-	185BT	8/6	PL83	5/_
6F13	2/-	U281	5/-	PL33	4/_
6F14	5/-	U282	5/-	B36	4/_
		U329	5/-	N37	5/_
6F15	5/-	KT36	5/-	6J5	3/_
6LD20	5/~	PL81	5/-	27SU	5/_
PCL82	6/-	PL82	5/-	U12	4/_
			-		0 0

FCLEZ 6/- FLSZ 5/- UZ 5

P.M. Speakers. Removed from TV Sets. P.M. Speakers. Removed from TV Sets. All perfect condition. Rola and Plessey. 6 x 4lm. 5/-: Coodman and R. and A. 7 x 4lm. 6/-: Rola and R. and A. 6fln. round. 3/6: 6in. Dish. round. 5/-: 8ln. round. 6/-. Post on any speaker. 2/TV Tubes Picture Tested. Reclaimed from TV Sets. 12ln. 17/-. 14ln. 30/-. Carr 7/6. 12 months unconditional guarantee. All

7/6. 12 months unconditional guarantee. TYPE 46 SET complete with valves less coils, crystals, and send-receive switch, but otherwise complete in new condition, 8/6. Grade two 4/6. Post 3/9. Mixed Mains Droppers. Removed from TV chassis, 10/ per doz. Post free. NEVW BOXED UNITS. Type 230. Complete with 524. Y63. magic eye, tour EF50 and complete A.C. 230 volt Power Pack, 25/-, Carriage 7/6. 14.P. 230 Volt.T MOTORS. Removed from washing machines. Tested, 25/-, Carr. 7/6.

RES/CAP. BRIDGE 39/6 p. 8 p. 2/6

Checks all types of resistors, condensers 6 RANGES

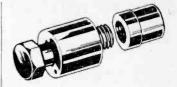
Built in I hour. Direct reading. READY CALIBRATED Stamp for details of this and other kits.

Please write to: RADIO MAIL (Dept. PP) Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

2 METRES 4

The thrills, of VHF Amateur Radio can now be yours for as low as 39/6. complete kit, by post 2/6 extra. Tunable range 70-150 Mc/s. Write today for interesting literature, s.a.e. please. If a newcomer to Short Wave Radio, ask for free copy of worldfamous "Globe-King" Short Wave Kits and other receivers. Stamp for post please, not s.a.e.

JOHNSONS (Radio) St. Martins Gate. Worcester



The PUNCH you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Inst	tant Typ				6/10	ea
Scr	ew-up T	vpe				
	diameter				8/6	
125/7		B7G		***	91_	17
3"	17	B8A, B9A			9/6	**
16	59	***	***		10/2	11
7 "	2.2	200			10/8	
1"	23	***			11/8	11
1 8 "	diameter	Int. Octal		•••	13/4	1.0
14"	. 11	***		***	16/2	
13"	11				18/10	**
1 1/2"	11	B9G	447		21/8	
14"	,,,	***	***		24/4	11
233	33	Meter			33/2	11
	C	omplete Se	t £8.1	5.0.		

All the above prices include postage and packing.

Oliver & Randall Ltd

40 PERRY HILL, LONDON, S.E.6 Tel.: Forest Hill 3415

Lyons Radio Ltd.

3 Goldhawk Road, London W.12

METERS. As brand new, ex Govt. Milli-ammeters; m/c type by Triplet. 24in. dia. 0/100 mA. 12/6. 0/500 mA. 12/6. Voltmeters: n/l type by Westinghouse, 2in. dia. 0/15 v. m/i type by Westinghous AC/DC, 9/6, postage 1/6.

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 6. Contain cathode ray tube type VCR37. 7 valves (3 vR54 and 4 v VR91) and lots of useful components. In sood condition. Supplied with rice scope conversion details. PRICE ONLY 35/-, carriage 8/-. Conversion details supplied separately. 3/-

Supplied separately, 3/
TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDERS. Not kits but ready to use: Jimior Model in stordy plastic case 81 x 5 x 21m. handle 1/1n. weights 2th. Employnamt embeds a wind track recording, 30 mW. output, simple one knob control—Play-Record-Rewind-Stop, separate volume control. Supplied complete with crystal mike, spool of tape, empty 3in, spool. earphone for monitoring, satteries. Instruction booklet and guarantee. Reproduces speech very well but not music. No hidden extras—nothing else to buy. PRICE ONLY 25.12.6. Senior Model, transistor version with 100 mW. output and variable speed control absolutely complete as Junior model plus adaptor for recording telephone conversations. PRICE ONLY 26.7.6. POSTAGE either type 3/6. Illustrated leaded on receipt of S.A.E.

ted leaflet on receipt of S.A.E.

"PROGRESSIVE" SHORT WAVE
RECLIVER. Specially designed kits to
enable even the beginner to construct a
1 valve short wave radio with every confidence of success. A second and then a third
valve can be added, the chassis supplied
being punched to take all three stages.
Can be operated from dry batteries or from
a simply constructed mains power unit
(kit 32/6). Cost of all parts to make the
1 Valve Radio Including one plus-in coil
(40-100 metres) ONLY 35/-, post 2/- 1 to 2
Valve conversion parts. 7/6, 2 to 3 Valve
conversion parts. 10/- Extra plus-in coils;
10-20, 20-40, 100-200, 200-450 metres, 4/- each.
Clear wiring diagrams and instructions
supplied free with parts. 1/8 separately.

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. Tel: MITcham 6202 Open Daily to Callers

211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY.

All Valves Brand New and Fully Guaranteed - Obsolete valves a speciality. Quotations given on any type not listed. Send S.A.E.

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

	Spec.	10. 24 11001	Express IV	un Order Se	Trice		
AC2/PEN ECC85 7/6	EY83 12/6	PCC85 916 1	TDD4 12/6	UU6 17/6	6A8GT 13/6	6P25 10/6	12Q7GT 6/6
12/6 ECC88 12/6		PCC88 12/6	TDDI3C	UU8 15/-	6AC7 61-	6P28 12'6	125A7 8/6
AC2/PEN ECC91 3/-		PCC89 8/6	17/6	UU9 7/6	6AK5 5/-	607 9/6	12517 8/-
DD 21/- ECF80 7/6		PCF80 9/-	TH41 20/-	UYIN 12/6	6ALS 4/-	6Q7G 6/6	125K7 6/-
AC/TP 291- ECF82 816			TY86F 12/6				
AC/VPI-5-7 ECH3 21/6		PCF82 71-				6Q7GT 8/6	125L7 8/-
		PCF84 12/6	UIO 9/-	UY41 7/6	6AM6 4/-	6SA7 7/-	125N7 10/-
15/- ECH21 21/-		PCF86 12/6	U12 9/-	UY85 6/6	6AQ5 6/6	6SC7 8/6	12SQ7 12/-
AZ1 15/- ECH35 10/-	EZ81 61-	PCL82 91-	U14 9/-	VM54B 12/6	6AT6 6/-	65F5 10/-	14H7 10/-
AZ31 9/6 ECH42 9/6	EZ90 5/-	PCL83 10/- 1	U22 8/-	VP4 15/-	6AU6 9/-	65G7 7/-	14R7 10/-
B35 91- ECH81 716	E1148 2/-	PCL84 7/-	U24 21/-	VP4A 15/-	6B8G 3/-	65H7 61-	1457 16/-
CIC 10/- ECH83 8/6		PCL85 9/-	U25 11/-	VP4B 15/-	6BA6 6/-	6SJ7 6/6	19AQ5 8/-
CCH35 20'- ECL80 7'6		PCL86 12/6	U26 10/-	VR105/307/-	6BE6 6/-	6SK7 5/6	19BG6G 15/-
CL33 12'6 ECL81 10'-	504 151		U31 9/-	VR 150/30 7/-	6BG6G 15%	65L7GT 6/-	20D1 10/-
CY1 15% ECL82 916	CVALAIROD OIL	PENA4 17/6	U35 17/6	W61 11/-	6BJ6 6/-	65N2GT 5/6	20D2 21/-
CY31 10'- ECL83 10'6	C144 4 000 01	PENB4 17/6		W76 5/-			
D77 4/- ECL86 9/6	GZ30 10/6	PEN4DD			6BQ7A 12/6		20F2 17/6
		22/6	U47 11/-	W77 4/-	6BR7 10/6	6U4GT 10/-	20L1 22/6
DAC32 9/6 EF6 21/-	GZ32 10/6	PEN4VA	US0 7/-	W81 6/-	6BS7 12/6	6U5G 7/6	20P1 15/-
DAF91 5/6 EF9 21/-	GZ33 19/3	17/6	U52 4/-	W8IM 6/-	6BW6 8/-	6V6G 4/6	20P3 24'-
DAF96 7/6 EF22 14/-	GZ34 13/6	PEN36C	U76 7'6	X41 22/6	6BW7 8/-	6V6GT 8/-	20P4 20/-
DCC90 12/6 EF36 4/-	GZ37 19/3	20/-	U78 4/6	X61M 10/-	6C4 3/6	6X4 4/6	20P5 20/-
DF33 9'6 EF37 8'-	HABC8010/-	PEN45 10/-	U145 10/6	X65 12/6	6C5GT 8/-	6X5G 6/-	25A6 8/-
DF91 4/- EF37A 8/-		PEN45DD	U191 13/6	X76 12/6	6C6 616	6X5GT 8/6	25L6 8/-
DF92 7/- EF39 4/-	HL4IDD 8/6		U251 15/-	X76M 12/6	6C9 12/6	6/30L2 10/-	25Y5 8/-
DF96 7/6 EF40 15/-	LH 02 0/4	25/-	U281 15/-	X78 26/-	6CD6G 27/6	7B5 12/6	25Y5G 8/-
DH63 6/- EF41 8/-	111 13300	PEN46 5/-	U282 19/6	X79 40/9	6CH6 10/-	786 10/-	2574 7/6
DH77 7/- EF42 10/-	9/6	PEN453DD					
DK32 11/- EF50A 3/6	1151200 201	20/-	U301 17/-		6CW4 16/-		25Z5 8/-
		PENDD4020	U329 15/-	Y61 10/-	6D2 4/-	7C5 8/-	2526 8/6
	IW4/350 10/-	20/-	U339 13/6	Y63 10/-	6D6 5/6	7C6 8/6	27SU 19/6
DK92 7'6 EF80 5'-	IW4/500 10/-	PL33 15/-	U403 10/-	Z63 7/6	6E5 10/-	7D5 15/-	30C1 9/-
DK96 7/6 EF85 5/-	K133C 8/-	PL36 12/6	U404 10/-	Z66 10/-	6FI 10/6	7D6 15/-	30C15 12/6
DL33 8/6 EF86 8/-	K136 1/10	PL38 21/-	U801 1916	Z77 41-	6F6 6/9	7D8 15/-	30F5 10/-
DL35 10/- EF89 9/-		PL81 9/-	UABC80 7/-	Z152 5/-	6F12 4/-	7H7 6/-	30FL1 10/6
DL91 8/- EF91 4/-		PL82 8/-	UAF42 8/6	OZ4 5/-	6F13 10/-	7R7 10/-	30L1 8/6
DL92 6/- EF92 4/-			UB41 7/6	IA7 11/-	6F14 10/-	757 10/-	30L15 11/-
DL93 7/- EF95 - 5/-	MTOI IS!	PL83 7/6	UBC41 8/6	IC5 10/-	6F15 12/6	7Y4 6/6	30P4 18/-
DL94 7/- EF98 10/-	KTWKI BI	PL84 8/-	UBC81 10%	105 8/6	6F19 12/6	8D3 4/-	30P12 10/-
DL96 7/6 EFIB3 10/6	L63 5/-	PL820 18/	UBF80 8/-	ID6 10%	6F23 10/6	98W6 12/6	30P16 91-
EA50 2/- EF184 10/6	LN152 8/-	PM24M 13/6	UBF89 7/6	IH5 9/6	6F25 16/6	10C1 12/6	30P19 17/6
EABC80 51- EK32 816	LN309 11/6	PX4 15/-	UBL21 20/-	1L4 5/4	6F26 13/6	10C2 17'6	
EAC91 4/- EL3 21/6		PX25 25/-					30PL1 11/6
EAF42 9/6 EL32 4/6	PT311 IT.0	PY31 15/-	UCC84 11/6	INS 9/6	6F33 5/6	10F1 10/-	30PL13 11/6
	1.11/14 11/10	PY32 12'6	UCC85 716	IRS 6/-	6H6 2/-	10F9 12/6	30PL14 16/6
EB34 2/6 EL33 10/-	11340 17.0	PY33 10/6	UCF80 12/6	154 8/-	615 5/6	IOLD11 15/-	35A5 15/-
EB41 5/- EL34 14/-	11173/1614	PY80 7/6	UCH21 20/-	155 5/6	6JSG 4/6	10P13 15/-	35L6GT 8/6
EB91 4'- EL35 10'-	17.0		UCH42. 8/6	IT4 4/-	615GT 5/-	10P14 197-	35W4 7/6
EBC3 21/- EL37 17/6	TITO/I CIND	PY81 7/6 PY82 6/9	UCH81 8/-	IU5 5/9	617 7/6	11D5 23/6	35Z3 15/-
EBC33 4/6 EL38 17/6	17.0		UCL82 9/6	2P 24/9	6J7G 5/-	12A6 6/6	35Z4 7/6
EBC41 8/6 EL41 9/6	11014 7.0	PY83 8/-	UCL83 13/6	3A4 5/-	6J7GT 7/6	12AH8 9/-	35Z5 8/6
EBC81 101- EL42 916		PY88 10/-	UF41 7/6	3A5 10/6	6K7 7/6	12AT6 7/6	41STH 21/-
EBF80 8/- EL81 12/6	NIS 8/-	PY800 10/-	UF42 7/6	3Q4 8/-	6K7G 2/-	12AT7 5/-	42 12/6
EBF83 8/- ELB4 6/9	N37 14/-	PZ30 15/-	UF80 7/-	3Q5 91-	6K7GT 7/6	12AU6 17/6	50C5 10/-
EBF89 8/- EL85 10/-	N78 2216	Q\$95/10 10/-	UF85 7/6	354 6/-	6K8 9/6	12AU7 5/-	50CD6G
EBL1 21/- EL90 8/6		Q\$150/15	UF86 12/6	3V4 7/-	6K8G 5/-	12AX7 5/-	30/-
EBL21 21'- EL91 4'-	N308 18/-	10/-	UF89 6/6	SU4 4/-			
	N339 30/-	R2 10/-					
FM00 014		RI6 17/6	UL41 8/-		6K25 17/6	12BE6 7/6	75 8/-
ECC40 15/- EM80 8/6			UL44 20/-	5Y3G 5/6	6LI 10/-	12BH7 10/-	78 7/6
ECC81 5/- EM81 8/6	400		UL46 14/6	5Y3GT 6/6	6L6 7/6	12C8 8/6	80 9/-
50000 E/ EM84 9/6	7	R20 16/-	UL84 6/6	5Z4G 9/6	6L7 10/-	12J6GT 4/-	85A2 12/6
50 00° W. El'103 10'-		SP41 3/6	UL85 7/6	5Z4GT 12/6	6L18 10/-	12J7GT 8/6	185BT 30/-
ECC83 7'- EYSI 7'6			UM80 10/6	6A7 9/-	6L19 15/-	12K2GT 5/-	807A 61-
ECC84 8/6 EY81 8/6	PCC84 8/- 1	T41 15/-	URIC 15/-	6A8G 8/6	6N7GT 9/6	12K8GT 10/-	807B 5/-

COMPLETE VALVE LIST FREE WITH ORDER

METAL RECTIFIERS

RMI	7/6	14A86	23/-	16RD 2-2-8-1	12'- (FC142)
RM2	87-	14A9#	26/-	16RE 2-1-8-1	10/-
RM3	10/-	14A100	28/-	18RA 1-1-8-1	51
RM4	17/6	14RA 1-2-8-2	21/- (FC301)	18RA 1-1-16-1	7/- (FC116)
RM5	19/6	14RA 1-2-8-3	25/- (FC31)	18RA 2N-1-8-1	12/-
		16RC 1-1-16-	1 10/-	18RD 2-2-8-1	16/- (EC124)

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D. 4-2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

	BRAND	NEW	TRANS	SISTORS	
OC44	61-	OC74	61-	OC81D	61-
OC45	7/-	OC75	61-	OC82	8/-
OC71		OC77	61-	OC82D	61-
OC72		OC81	61-		
	SILI	CON	RECTIF	ERS	
400 4	aler 350 m			91	aach .

SETS OF VALVES

IR5, IS5, IT4, 3S4, 3V4		Set of 4, 19	11.
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94	***	Set of 4, 19	1.
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96		Set of 4, 26	16

We can supply a complete range of Valves, Crystals, Transistors, FROM STOCK Diodes, Miniature and Standard Components.

The largest range of Components and Equipment in the Country. Latest 68 page Illustrated Catalogue 21- post free. Includes new HI-FI Section. Price Reductions.

NEW MODEL TRANSISTOR PORTABLE SIGNAL GENERATOR



PRICE £7.18.6

With battery and test probe. P.P. 2/-. Ist class Signal Genera-

covering Kc/s to tor 350 Mc/s in 8 ranges. Radio broadcasts and JSD MICKS in 0 ranges. Radio broadcasts and LF., Amateur, VHF, Shipping, TV, etc. R.F., LF., A.F., modulated R.F. outputs. Easy to read and use with full details. Within 2% accuracy. Size 6½ x 4½ x 2in. 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

Leaflet on Request.

SUBSTITUTION BOXES

Capacitor Box. Provides 9 standard values from 0.001 to 0.22 mfd at 600 volt working, 29/6.
Resistor Box. Provides 24 standard

values at 1 watt. 15 ohms to 10 meg.

Each box fully calibrated with insulated leads. Invaluable for service and design.

TRANSISTORISED TANCE/RESISTANCE BRIDGE. I Ohm to 100 Meg. I pF to 100 mfd. (Appearance as Above Generator). Leaflet on PRICE 47.2.3. P.P. 21-.

½ Track Record/Playback Tape Heads. 2 KΩ impedance, 15%.

SII	LICON	RECTI	FIER:	S 500	m	Α
100 PI	V 3/-	100	O PIV			10/-
200 PI	V 3/6	100	PIV I	amp		4/6
300 PI	V 416	200	PIV 6	amp		12/6
400 PI	V 5/-					

Complete list free on request

100 Kc/s QL	JART	Z CRY	STAI	LS
2 Pin: OCTAL	or RC	A		ea.
500 Kc s 2 Pin				15/-
455 Kc/s (AR8	8)			
5000 Kc/s 2 Pi				10/-
10 Mc/s 2 Pin				15/-
Complete	ist fr	ee on r	eque	st

WATT 4 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER Improved

Version. 11 watt peak

request.



Built and

Tested

P.P. 1/6

output. + 3dB 70 c/s to 12 Kc/s. Output to 3 ohm speaker Kit of 9 volt operated. Details on

52/6 59/6 OR P.P. 1/6

FIELD STRENGTH METER

Five channels cover | Mc/s to 200 Mc/s. Fitted 200 microamp meter for CW or R.F. Indication and Earphone for A.F. monitoring. Designed for checking all types of transmitters. Size 4 x 2} x 21in. Complete. Ready to Use, with instructions and telescopic aerial, 69/6. Post Free.

TRANSISTOR BABY ALARM As previously advertised.

Speaker output from G.P.O. phone £5.10.0

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

MULTI-METERS



10000 /V 0/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts A.C./D.C. 0/1/100/500 mA. D.C. 0/100k etc. Size 31 x 21 x 11in.

P.P. 1/6. All meters supplied complete with batteries with batteries test leads and t catalogue full details. latest

THL33. 2000/12V. (Illustrated.) 0/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts 0/1/1/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. 0/500µA 10/250 mA. D.C. 0/10k/1000k/1 meg. etc., etc. Size 5 x 3½ x 1½in.

ITI-2. 20,000Ω/V. 0/5/25/250/500/2,500 A.C./D.C 0/50µA 0/21/250 mA. D.C. 0/6k/6 meg. etc. Size 4½ x 3½ x †}in.

5 gns. TP5S. 20,000Ω/V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts £9.19.6 A.C./D.C 0/50µA/0/S/50/500 mA. D.C 0/10k/100k/1 meg./10 meg.

Size 5 x 3 x 12 in. £5.19.6

P.P. 1/6. EPIOK. 10,000Ω/V. 0/5/25/100/500/1,000 A.C. and D.C. 0/100 £A/250 mA. D.C. 0/30µ/3 meg., etc. Size 3½ x 4½ x lin. 8916

P.P. 1/6.

EP30K. 30,000Ω/V. volts A.C. and D.C. 0/50µA/10 mA./250 mA. D.C.

P.P. 1/6. £6. 19.6 P.P. 1/6.

EP50K. 50,000Ω/V.

0/10/50/250/500/1,000 volt5 A.C. and D.C. 0/25µA./2½/25/250 mA. D.C. 0/10k/100k/1 meg./10 meg. etc.

P.P. 1/6. Size 64 x 44 x 23 in.

P.P. 21.

500. 30,000Ω/V.

0/1/1/21/10/25/100/250/500/ 1,000 volts A.C. and D.C. 0/50£A/5/50/500 mA. 0/12 P. 1/6. amps: short test etc. V. 0/60μ/6 meg./60 meg? etc. volts Size 6¼ x 4¾ x 2¼in.

£8.19.6

Brand New Fully Guaranteed

P.P. 21-

TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER The best obtainable

KNOWN "MINY" TWO RECORDER. Features 4-Transistor push-pull amplifier, 2 motors, single switch operation, pause, speed, wind/rewind, record/playback. Can be used horizontally, vertically, carried or table top. Take it anywhere.

Reduced from 12 gns. NOW £8.19.6. P. & P. 2/6. Fully guaranteed—complete with microphone, tape, batteries and fully detailed booklet. -----

POCKET RADIO BOOSTER

Tubular unit which plugs into earphone socket of any transistor radio. Performance increase is fantastic. Ideal for home or car. $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, 22/6. P.P. 1/-, $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, 27/6. P.P. 1/-.

TYPE 38. TRANSMITTER RECEIVER Complete with 5 valves. In new condition. These sets are sold without guarantee but are serviceable. 22/6 P.P. 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. Headphones 7'6 pair. Junction Box 2'6.
Throat Mike 4'6. Aerial Rod 2'6.

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

(a) 18 volt 100mA/H 4 x 1 in. diameter. Brand new sleeved, 30%-. (b) As above but 150mA/H, 351-. Both types easily split into any multiple of 1.2 volt. Brand new.

RUN YOUR RADIO OR AMPLI-FIER FROM MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS AND

CHARGERS

I. For PP3 or equivalent 9 volt
Pocket Radio Battery, 18/6. P.P. 1/-.
2. For PP4, PP7, PP9, PP10, 9 volt
Portable Radio and Equipment
Supplies up to 300 mA. 49/6. P.P. 2/-.
3. De Luxe version of No. 1 also

3. De Luxe version of No. 1 also charges PP3 type batteries.
241-, P.P. 11-,
4. Rechargeable PP3 battery. Runs as long as 100 batteries. Complete with charger unit, 251-, P.P. 11-.



LIGHTWEIGHT **HEADPHONES**

 2,000 OHMS 12/6 4,000 OHMS 14/6

HIGH EFFICIENCY

METER BARGAINS

50 Microamp 2in, square MC I mA 2in. square MC ... 25'-I mA 2½in. Flush Round ... 30'-2¾in. Moving Coil double range Voltmeter ... 30/-30-0-30 and 3-0-3 volts. centre zero. Ideal for transistor tester or voltage measurements, 12/6. Post Free. 0/500µA 2in. ... 0/500 HA 21 in., flush-mounting. D.C. 201-21-0-21mA, 21in. flush D.C. 0/15 volt M.I.21in. FR. A.C.

*0/50µA (D.C.) 39/6 *0/5mA (D.C.) 27/6 *0/50µA (D.C.) 37/6 *0/500µA (D.C.) 32/6 *0/500µA (D.C.) 27/6 *0/500µA (D.C.) 27/6 *0/10A (D.C.) 27/6 *Vu Meter 42/6 *0/500 (D.C.) 27/6 *Vu Meter 53/4. All Brand New Boxed. *A vailable Clear Plastic Front or Black Modulated Screenship of the control of Moulded. State which.

D.C. to A.C. CONVERTER. Converts 12 volts D.C. i.e Car Battery, up to 230 volts A.C. 15 watts. Uses 2 power transistors in special circuit. Kit 57/6.

Henry's Radio

PADdington 1008/9

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W.2 Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. I o'clock

PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

Practical Wireless

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

L of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except those marked thus (*).

(preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to RCTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, one on W.C.2.

5/-

716

61-

DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

ch blueprint in this series contains details of two parate instruments or items of equipment.

Strand Amplifier PW Signal Generator	***	:::} *	5/-
Savoy VHF Tuner	•••	···} •	5/-

he Berkeley Loudspeaker	Enclosure	1
Me Luxembourg Tuner		

The PW The PW	Troubadour Everest Tuner	64.6	:::}
Control of the last			

The PW	Britannic Two)
THE PW	Mercury Six	 · · · · · ·
100	rierculy six	 •••]

	Regency)	
The PW	International	Short	Wave	Two]	

RECEIVERS

	Tutor *	•••	•••	•••	•••	3/-
	Citizen *		•••	***		5/-
ı	r Crystal Set	***	•••		PW94	2/-
a	-wave Crystal Die	ode	•••		PW95	2/6
ė	ern One-valver		•••	•••	PW96	2/6
į	ry Three	•••	•••		PW97	3/6
ķ	ern Two-valver	•••	•••		PW98	3/6
Ì	Band-pass Three		•••	• • •	PW99	41_
į	Coronet-4	•••	•••	•••	PW100	41-
ŀ	D.C. Coronet	•••	***		PW101	4/_

PW Pocket Superhet

MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-speed Au	togran	٠			8/-
The PW Monophoni	ic Elect	ric Or	gan	•••	8/-
The PW Roadfarer				***	5/-
The PT Band III TV	conver	ter	***	•••	1/6
The Mini-amp *					5/-
The PT Olympic *	•••	•••		•••	716
The PT Multimeter		•••	•••	***	5/_

SOME EARLIER DESIGNS

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Experimenter's Short Mana

Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier ...

Experimentel 2 200Lt Mane	•••	•••	PW30a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two	***	•••	PW38a	2/6
Simple S.W. One-valver	•••	•••	PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver	•••	•••	PW93	2/6
BBC Special One-valver			AW387	2/6
A One-valver for America	•••	•••	AW429	2/6
Short-Wave World Beater	•••		AW436	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.	•••	•••	WM383	3/6
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier		•••	WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve			WM391	3/6

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 6th September, 1963, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, SEPTEMBER, 1963.

blished on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED. Tower House, Southampton Street, London. W.C.2. and inted in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; CORDON & DTCH (A/sia), i.td. South Africa EAST AFRICAM STANDARD LID. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1,8.0.

5/-

"THE CONTESSA"

* COMBINED PORTABLE AND

CAR RADIO * AMAZING SENSITIVITY AND

★ The easiest Superhet Radio to build on the market. Features clearly - marked

printed circuit and packaged components

ON MEDIUM A

LONG

DRASTIC PRICE REDUCTION! CAPRI NOW 79/



TOTAL COST

Built ready

to use £5.19.6

P.P. 2/-. OR KIT £5.15.6 P.P. 2/-.

(Mains Unit

Built and Ready to Use

£5.19.6

P.P. 21-

(Complete with full

descriptive Booklet)

All parts sold separately.

printed circuit and packaged components with full illustrated building instructions. Full tuning of medium and long wave bands with unbeatable sensitivity and selectivity. Excellent tone and volume with over 600mV push-pull output. ★ Clearly marked horizontal station dial with slow motion tuning. Two colour Blue or Beige cabinets with Gold handles, grilles and fittings. Size 10½ x 7½ x 3½in., includes car aerial socket, recording sockets. sockets. * 6 Mullard Transistors and 2 Diodes.

Guaranteed the Best Obtainable

Attractive Appearance—Reliable Design—Quality Performance UNBEATABLE FOR QUALITY AND VALUE

Fully Detailed and Illustrated Leaflet on request.

Battery 2/6 extra

SUPERHET



Size only 44 x 27 x | fin. REALL POCKET SIZE

Themo compaci transistor diode SDE with available to

home constructor. Features the lates and miniature components and circu Supplied with Mullard transistors two-tone moulded cabinets in red/w or blue/white with gold fittings.
components are supplied in packets components are supplied in Packets clearly identified. A printed circuit used with fully illustrated building structions. Push-pull output coupled was sensitive and selective circuit make "CAPRI" hard to beat. Fitted Earpho Record Socket. Full tuning on med waves with long wave Light.

Illustrated leaflet on request.

Slip it into your Pocket.

10 WATT TRANSISTOR HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Replace that Valve Amplifier with this High Fidelity Amplifier. Call for demonstration—any

- 40 C/S TO 20 KC/S ± IdB
- LESS THAN 0.3% TOTAL DISTORTION
- 100mV INPUT FOR

MAINS OR BATTERY

Ideal for all Mono and Stereo HI-FI systems.

Supplied complete with booklet showing preamplifiers, mixers, stereo, public address, etc. Can be used with any commercially available valve or transistor preamps, tuners, etc. Can be used with batteries—any voltage tuners, etc.

Booklet available separately 1/6 post free.

PERFORMANCE EQUIVALENT TO VALVE AMPLIFIERS OF FOUR TIMES THE PRICE AND MANY TIMES THE SIZE

FULL FUNCTION HI-FI TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIER 8

6 position input selector—Treb Volume—Bass—Filter controls.

9 to 40 volts mains or battery. Without

thange in performance.

+ 12 kc/s boost at 50 c/s and 15 kc/s.

- 15 kc/s cut at 50 c/s and 15 kc/s.

A new two transistor printed circuit preamplifier designed for use with the preamplifier designed for use with the control of the of the present of the knobs and circuits.

(Available M' Aug.)

Don's oe fooled by the low wire of the 10 watt amplifier and preamplifer. The quality and performance are as good as anything available at four times the price—A real Hi-Fi set up.

A9/A axtra 7-TRANSISTOR RECORD/PLAYER/RADIOGRAM AMPLIFIER



4 watt peak. Full Treble Bass boost and cut. 40 c/s to 20 kc/s TOTAL 49/6 ± 3dB.

etc. 15 ohm Speaker (8" x 5" 22/6 extra).

Size only 6" x 2½" x 2".

Ideal for mains or battery, portable or

domestic record players, grams, etc. (Mains Unit 80/- extra). Call for demonstration.

Booklet Free on Request

12 to 18 volts mains or battery.

"MINIRANGER

3-Transistor Plus 2 Diodes,
Smallest radio to build yourself, Printed circuit; full
uning. ONLY 3 x 2 x \$\frac{1}{2}\times\$. Transiscut. Over 20 stations. Diagrams

Over 20 stations. Diagrams

Over 20 stations. Diagrams

Over 20 stations. Diagrams

P.P. 1/6. P.P. 2/-. 7916

Inputs for Pick-ups,
Radio Tuners, Microphones, mixers,

All Parts Sold Separately.

All Parts Sold Separately.

ALSO IN STOCK. Sinclair Slimline, 4916. P.P. 1/6.
PW-6 Superhet, £7.19.6. P.P. 2/-. Booklets Free on Request

QUINTET

POCKET

tor, plus Diode MW/LW to

STEREO AMPLIFIERS-BRAND NEW

(a) 2 watts each channel (b) SA80 4 watts each (c) SA150 7 , , 4 watts each channel full controls and inputs... (d) SA300 15 "232. Items b, c and d, complete in cabinets with multi-range controls inputs. Leaflets on request—Speakers—Microphones—Amplifiers.

4-WAVEBAND
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.
MODEL RX60.

550 kc/s to 30 M/cs.—BFO—AVC—Noise
Limiter—Bandspread—""" Mater—Telescopic
Aerial. Full World Wide Coverage.
With Full Limiter-Aerial. P.P. 7/6. Instructions.
BRAND NEW IN CARTONS. £ 34

PLEASE TURN PAGE

P.W. CELESTE P.W. SPINETTE

€10.19.6 All parts sold separately. Leaflets on request.

THIRD CATALOGUE EDITION IN NINE MONTHS!

NOW 68 PAGES SIZE 10 x 71 in. FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND DETAILED—NEW ITEMS—PRICE REDUCTIONS. ALL PARTS IN STOCK 21- POST FREE

Henry's Radio Ltd 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON,

PADdington 1008/9
Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 o'c

We can supply from stock most of components and items specified circuits published in this and ot magazines and radio books. Let quote for your circuit.